# Filename = FAM1977

# Codebook

**Number of Variables**

487

**V5201**     **"RELEASE NUMBER"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

*December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V5374_A, V5375_A for Heads, and V5507_A, V5508_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC77, HDIND77, and WFOCC77, WFIND77. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| – | – | 2 | Release number 2 – May 2008 |
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 3 | Release number 3 – December 2013 |

**V5202**     **"1977 ID"**                                            **NUM(4.0)**

1977 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 – 6,007 | Actual 1977 interview number |

**V5203**     **"CURRENT STATE 1977"**                             **NUM(2.0)**

State of Residence at time of 1977 Interview

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 26 | .43 | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 5,980 | 99.55 | 1 – 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | DK; NA |

**V5204**     **"CURRENT COUNTY 1977"**                             **NUM(1.0)**

County of Residence at time of 1977 Interview

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |

**V5205**    **"CURRENT ST& CNTY 1977"**                                          NUM(1.0)
State and County of Residence at time of 1977 Interview

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |

**V5206**    **"SIZE LGST PLACE SMSA 77"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Size of Largest City in PSU

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,179 | 36.27 | 1 | SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more |
| 1,332 | 22.17 | 2 | SMSA: largest city 100,000 - 499,999 |
| 705 | 11.74 | 3 | SMSA: largest city 50,000 - 99,999 |
| 405 | 6.74 | 4 | Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000 - 49,999 |
| 498 | 8.29 | 5 | Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000 - 24,999 |
| 860 | 14.32 | 6 | Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000 |
| 28 | .47 | 9 | NA; DU is not in continental U.S.A. |

**V5207**    **"COLOR OF COVERSHEET  77"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Color of Coversheet

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,699 | 94.87 | 0 | Purple (Main Family) |
| 308 | 5.13 | 1 | Lavender (Splitoff) |

**V5208**    **"WHETHER REFUSED 1977"**                                           NUM(1.0)
Whether Originally Refused in 1977

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,970 | 99.38 | 0 | Never refused |
| 36 | .60 | 1 | Refused at least once |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

**V5209**     **"TELEPHONE INT 1977"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Whether Telephone Interview in 1977

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 799 | 13.30 | 0 | Personal interview |
| 5,040 | 83.90 | 1 | Telephone interview |
| 35 | .58 | 2 | Mail interview |
| 133 | 2.21 | 9 | NA |

**V5210**     **"FAM COMP CHNG 1977"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4,378 | 72.88 | 0 | No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family |
| 1,000 | 16.65 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife |
| 137 | 2.28 | 2 | Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife |
| 108 | 1.80 | 3 | Wife from 1976 is now Head |
| 82 | 1.37 | 4 | Female Head in 1976 got married--husband (non-sample member) now Head |
| 231 | 3.85 | 5 | Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU |
| 63 | 1.05 | 6 | Some female in FU other than 1976 Head got married and non-sample member is now Head |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Female Head in 1976 with husband in institution--husband in DU in 1977 and now Head |
| 5 | .08 | 8 | Other |

**V5211**     **"# MOVED IN 1977"**                                       NUM(1.0)
Number Moved into FU between 1976 and 1977

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4,965 | 82.65 | 0 | None |
| 741 | 12.34 | 1 | One |
| 193 | 3.21 | 2 | Two |
| 67 | 1.12 | 3 | Three |
| 24 | .40 | 4 | Four |
| 11 | .18 | 5 | Five |
| 6 | .10 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5212     "WHO MOVED IN 1977"**                                      NUM(1.0)
Relation to 1977 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1976 and 1977
*If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 4,965 | 82.65 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved in |
| 384 | 6.39 | 1 | Head of family |
| 50 | .83 | 2 | Wife |
| 421 | 7.01 | 3 | Child, step-child |
| 10 | .17 | 4 | Sibling |
| 13 | .22 | 5 | Parent |
| 65 | 1.08 | 6 | Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 41 | .68 | 7 | In-laws and other relatives |
| 58 | .97 | 8 | Non-relative |
| – | – | 9 | NA relation |

**V5213     "# MOVED OUT 1977"**                                       NUM(1.0)
Number Moved out of FU between 1976 and 1977

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 5,326 | 88.66 | 0 | None |
| 524 | 8.72 | 1 | One |
| 106 | 1.76 | 2 | Two |
| 28 | .47 | 3 | Three |
| 11 | .18 | 4 | Four |
| 6 | .10 | 5 | Five |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5214     "WHO MOVED OUT 1977"**                                     NUM(1.0)
Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1976 and 1977
*If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 5,327 | 88.68 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved out |
| 105 | 1.75 | 1 | Head of family |
| 76 | 1.27 | 2 | Wife |
| 410 | 6.83 | 3 | Child, step-child |

| | | | |
|--:|--:|--:|---|
| 18 | .30 | 4 | Sibling |
| 10 | .17 | 5 | Parent |
| 11 | .18 | 6 | Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 37 | .62 | 7 | In-laws and other relatives |
| 12 | .20 | 8 | Non-relative |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA relation |

**V5215      "CURRENT FAM COMP 1977"**                                    NUM(1.0)
1977 Family Composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--:|--:|--:|---|
| 5,193 | 86.45 | 1 | Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only |
| 504 | 8.39 | 2 | FU contains other people related to Head |
| 117 | 1.95 | 3 | FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything |
| 193 | 3.21 | 5 | Other |

**V5216      "QUALITY OF MATCH 1977"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--:|--:|--:|---|
| 5,935 | 98.80 | 0 | Perfect or near perfect match |
| 33 | .55 | 1 | Fair match |
| 39 | .65 | 2 | Poor match |
| – | – | 5 | No match |

**V5217      "1977 HOUSE VALUE (C5)"**                                    NUM(6.0)
House Value (1977)
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--:|--:|--:|---|
| 2,943 | 48.99 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner |
| 3,064 | 51.01 | 1 – 999,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999,999 | $999,999 or more |

**V5218      "ACC 77 HOUSE VALUE"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5217 (House Value)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--:|--:|--:|---|
| 5,867 | 97.67 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 30 | .50 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 103 | 1.71 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |

**V5219**     **"REM MORT PRIN 77 (C7)"**                          **NUM(5.0)**
Remaining Mortgage Principal (1977)
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,062 | 67.62 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage |
| 1,945 | 32.38 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5220**     **"ACC REM MORT PRIN"**                               **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5219 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,873 | 97.77 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment |
| 9 | .15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 76 | 1.27 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 49 | .82 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |

**V5221**     **"ANNUAL MORT $ 1977 (C8)"**                     **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Mortgage Payment (1977)
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,062 | 67.62 | 0 | Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage |
| 1,941 | 32.31 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 4 | .07 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5222**     **"ACC ANN MORT $"**                                     **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5221 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,946 | 98.98 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment |
| 5 | .08 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 7 | .12 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 49 | .82 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |

**V5223**     **"TAX INCL IN C8? (C11)"**                       **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Annual Mortgage Payment (V5221) includes property taxes

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,062 | 67.62 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage |
| 1,070 | 17.81 | 1 | Yes |

|     |       |     |     |
|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| 718 | 11.95 | 5   | No  |
| 157 | 2.61  | 9   | NA  |

**V5224**     **"ANNUAL PROPERT TAX (C12)"**                              NUM(4.0)
Annual Property Taxes (1977)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,081 | 51.29 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; zero taxes |
| 2,697 | 44.90 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,998 | $9,998 or more |
| 229 | 3.81 | 9,999 | NA |

**V5225**     **"ANNUAL RENT 1977 (C13)"**                               NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent

*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,421 | 56.95 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter |
| 2,586 | 43.05 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5226**     **"ACC ANN RENT"**                                         NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5225 (Annual Rent)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,991 | 99.73 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter; no assignment |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 9 | .15 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5227**     **"RENT FURNISHED? (C14)"**                                NUM(1.0)
Whether Rent (V5225) includes furnishing

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,421 | 56.95 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter |
| 377 | 6.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,187 | 36.41 | 5 | No |
| 22 | .37 | 9 | NA |

**V5228**     **"RENT HEATED?    (C17)"**                                NUM(1.0)
Whether Rent (V5225) includes heat

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,075 | 67.84 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter; does not pay utilities |
| 452 | 7.52 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,438 | 23.94 | 5 | No |

| 42 | .70 | | 9 | NA |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**V5229    "ANNUAL $  IF RENTED (C19)"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,649 | 94.04 | 0 | Inap.: home owner or renter |
| 358 | 5.96 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5230    "ACC ANN $  IF RENTED"**                                         NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5229 (Annual rent value of free housing)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,921 | 98.57 | 0 | Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 82 | 1.37 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5231    "ANNUAL UTILITIES $  IN 76"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 943 | 15.70 | 0 | $0 |
| 4,854 | 80.81 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,998 | $9,998 or more |
| 209 | 3.48 | 9,999 | NA |

**V5232    "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 76"**                                         NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours working for money in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,217 | 20.26 | 0 | None |
| 4,790 | 79.74 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5233    "ACC HD 76 WRK HRS"**                                            NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5232 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,706 | 94.99 | 0 | Inap.: Head did no work; no assignment |
| 227 | 3.78 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 74 | 1.23 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5234**      **"HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976

*(Days someone else ill times 8)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,440 | 90.56 | 0 | Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness |
| 567 | 9.44 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5235**      **"ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5234 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 0 | Inap.: no time missed; no assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5236**      **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**                                   NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of illness in 1976

*(Days ill times 16 for first eight weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,979 | 66.24 | 0 | Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness |
| 2,028 | 33.76 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5237**      **"ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5236 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,000 | 99.88 | 0 | Inap.: no time missed; no assignment |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5238**      **"HEAD STRIKE HOURS 76"**                                      NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours on strike in 1976

*(Days on strike times 8)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,891 | 98.07 | 0 | Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours on strike in 1976 |
| 116 | 1.93 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual number of hours |

| | | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |
|---|---|---|---|
| - | - | | |

**V5239**     **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 76"**               **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5238 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no strike time; no assignment |
| - | - | 1 | Minor assignment |
| - | - | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5240**     **"HEAD UNEMPLMT HRS 76"**               **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1976

*(Days unemployed times 8)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,075 | 84.48 | 0 | Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no un- employment hours |
| 932 | 15.52 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5241**     **"ACC HD UNEMPLNT HRS 76"**             **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5240 (Head's annual hours of un- employment in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,992 | 99.75 | 0 | Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 8 | .13 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5242**     **"HEAD TRAV TO WORK HRS 76"**            **NUM(3.0)**
Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1976

*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,917 | 31.91 | 0 | Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours; time varies widely |
| 4,081 | 67.94 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours per year |
| 9 | .15 | 999 | 999 hours or more |

**V5243**     **"ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 76"**            **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5242 (Head's travel to work time in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,986 | 99.65 | 0 | Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; no assignment |
| 5 | .08 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 16 | .27 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5244**      **"WIFE ANN WORK HOURS 1976"**                                    **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|----------:|----------------------|
| 3,943 | 65.64 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976 |
| 2,064 | 34.36 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5245**      **"ACC WIFE WORK HRS  1976"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5244 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|----------:|----------------------|
| 5,948 | 99.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no assignment |
| 31 | .52 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 28 | .47 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5246**      **"WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"**                                    **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976
*(Days someone else ill times 8)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|----------:|----------------------|
| 5,599 | 93.21 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for someone else's illness |
| 408 | 6.79 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5247**      **"ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5246 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|----------:|----------------------|
| 6,003 | 99.93 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed; no assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5248**      **"WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**                                    **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours of illness in 1976
*(Days ill times 16 for the first eight weeks and times 12 for the time thereafter)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|----------:|----------------------|
| 5,132 | 85.43 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for Wife's own illness |
| 875 | 14.57 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5249**     **"ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5248 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no time missed for Wife's own illness; no assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5250**     **"WIFE STRIKE HOURS 1976"**                                   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours on strike in 1976
*(Days on strike times 8)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,987 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no hours on strike in 1976 |
| 20 | .33 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5251**     **"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 1976"**                                   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5250 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no strike time; no assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5252**     **"WIFE UNEMPLMNT HRS 76"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1976
*(Days unemployed times 8)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,675 | 94.47 | 0 | Inap; no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no unemployment hours |
| 332 | 5.53 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5253**     **"ACC WF UNEMPLMNT HR 76"**                                   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5252 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1976; no unemployment time; no assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| – | – | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5254**     **"1977 FAMILY SIZE"**                                      NUM(2.0)
Family Size in 1977 (number of members in family)
*Actual number in FU*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 20 | Actual number of people |

**V5255**     **"# REQUIRED ROOMS 1977"**                                 NUM(1.0)
Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | One |
| 2,391 | 39.80 | 2 | Two |
| 1,925 | 32.05 | 3 | Three |
| 1,003 | 16.70 | 4 | Four |
| 395 | 6.58 | 5 | Five |
| 177 | 2.95 | 6 | Six |
| 72 | 1.20 | 7 | Seven |
| 24 | .40 | 8 | Eight |
| 20 | .33 | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5256**     **"1977 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"**                                 NUM(5.2)
Weekly Food Needs

*This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs,
according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed
for the family as it was at the time of the interview.*

*INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)*

*$3.90 for both males and females under age 4*
*$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6*
*$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9*
*$6.40 for males age 10-12*
*$6.30 for females age 10-12*
*$7.40 for males age 13-15*
*$6.90 for females age 13-15*
*$8.70 for males age 16-20*
*$7.20 for females age 16-20*
*$7.50 for males age 21-35*
*$6.50 for females age 21-35*
*$6.90 for males age 36-55*
*$6.30 for females age 36-55*
*$6.30 for males age 56 and older*
*$5.40 for females age 56 and older*

*This same standard has been used in previous waves.  Since the table is from 1967, values
are in 1967 dollars.  Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | .10 - 91.70 | Actual weekly food needs |

**V5257      "1977 ANNUAL NEED STD"**                                        **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Need Standard in 1976

*This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold, based on an annual food needs standard*
*derived from the weekly food costs above, which is converted to an annual amount and*
*adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:*
*Single person           - add 20%*
*Two persons             - add 10%*
*Three persons           - add 5%*
*Four persons            - no change*
*Five persons            - deduct 5%*
*Six or more persons     - deduct 10%*

*An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as*
*follows for the Annual Need Standard:*

*4.89 times the food needs for single persons*
*3.70 times the food needs for two-person units*
*3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

*Note that the computation of this variable is based on V5256 above, which uses 1967 dollar*
*values.*

*(Not adjusted for farmers; see V5629 for an income/needs measure which makes this*
*adjustment).*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1,290 - 16,470 | Actual poverty threshold |

**V5258      "ANN CHILDCARE HRS (G26)"**                                  **NUM(4.0)**
Annual hours of childcare needed for children under 12 years of age
*(Weekly hours times 52)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,437 | 90.51 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; no children under 12 years; Wife not currently working; Wife works at home; children under 12 years in school while Wife works |
| 518 | 8.62 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,998 | 9,998 hours or more |
| 52 | .87 | 9,999 | NA |

**V5259      "ANN CHILDCARE $   (G28)"**                                 **NUM(4.0)**
Annual amount spent for childcare needed for children under 12 years of age
*(Weekly amount times 52)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,617 | 93.51 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; no children under 12 years; Wife not currently working; Wife works at home; children under 12 years in school while Wife works; no money spent for this childcare |
| 379 | 6.31 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,998 | $9,998 or more |

```
   11      .18              9,999 NA
```

**V5260      "WIFE HSEWORK HRS  (G32)"**                                      NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of housework
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,488 | 41.42 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework |
| 3,519 | 58.58 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5261      "ACC WF HSEWORK HRS"**                                          NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5260 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,929 | 98.70 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 74 | 1.23 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5262      "HEAD HSEWORK HRS  (G33)"**                                      NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of housework
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,016 | 16.91 | 0 | Inap.: Head does no housework |
| 4,991 | 83.09 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5263      "ACC HD HSEWORK HRS"**                                          NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5262 (Head's annual hours of housework)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,942 | 98.92 | 0 | Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 61 | 1.02 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5264      "OTHER HSEWORK HRS (G37)"**                                      NUM(4.0)
Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU |
| 2,063 | 34.34 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

**V5265**     **"ACC OTH HSEWORK HRS"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5264 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,942 | 98.92 | 0 | Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment |
| 11 | .18 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 54 | .90 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5266**     **"# USED FD STAMP LAST MO"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month
*Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V5254*
*(Family Size in 1977. See editing procedures)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,319 | 88.55 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month |
| 124 | 2.06 | 1 | One |
| 148 | 2.46 | 2 | Two |
| 132 | 2.20 | 3 | Three |
| 107 | 1.78 | 4 | Four |
| 74 | 1.23 | 5 | Five |
| 36 | .60 | 6 | Six |
| 28 | .47 | 7 | Seven |
| 23 | .38 | 8 | Eight |
| 16 | .27 | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5267**     **"$  PAID FD STAMP LAST MO"**                               **NUM(3.0)**
Amount paid for Food Stamps last month
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,344 | 88.96 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge |
| 662 | 11.02 | 1 – 998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 999 | $999 or more |

**V5268**     **"ACC $ PD FD STAMP LAST MO"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5267 (Amount paid for Food Stamps last month)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,001 | 99.90 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment |
| 4 | .07 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5269      "$  BONUS FD STAMP LAST MO"**                    NUM(3.0)
Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month
*(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,319 | 88.55 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month |
| 688 | 11.45 | 1 - 998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 999 | $999 or more |


**V5270      "ACC $ BONUS FDSTMP LASTMO"**                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5269 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,992 | 99.75 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment |
| 13 | .22 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |


**V5271      "ANNUAL FOOD$  EXCL FDSTMP"**                    NUM(4.0)
Annual food expenditure for meals at home
*(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 308 | 5.13 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 5,695 | 94.81 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 4 | .07 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |


**V5272      "ACC ANN FOOD $"**                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5271 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,918 | 98.52 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 28 | .47 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 61 | 1.02 | 2 | Major assignment |


**V5273      "ANNUAL $  EATING OUT"**                    NUM(4.0)
Annual food expenditure for meals away from home
*(Excludes meals at work and/or school)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,555 | 25.89 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 4,452 | 74.11 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5274**    **"ACC ANN $  EATING OUT"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5273 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,972 | 99.42 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 8 | .13 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 27 | .45 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5275**    **"$  PAID FD STAMPS 1976"**                                  NUM(4.0)
Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,153 | 85.78 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 854 | 14.22 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5276**    **"ACC $  PAID FD STAMPS  76"**                               NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5275 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,974 | 99.45 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 21 | .35 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 12 | .20 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5277**    **"BONUS $  FD STAMPS 1976"**                                 NUM(4.0)
Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976
*(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)*
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,114 | 85.13 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 893 | 14.87 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5278**    **"ACC BONUS $  FDSTAMS 1976"**                               NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5277 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,975 | 99.47 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 20 | .33 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 12 | .20 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5279**     **"# MONTHS USED STAMPS   76"**                                          NUM(2.0)
Number of months Food Stamps used in 1976
*Actual number of months*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,114 | 85.13 | 0 | Inap.: didn't use food stamps in 1976 |
| 884 | 14.72 | 1 - 12 | Actual number of months |
| 9 | .15 | 99 | NA |

**V5280**     **"# MAJOR ADULTS 1977"**                                          NUM(1.0)
Number of major adults in family

*Only Head and Wife are counted in this variable. If one of them is severely limited
physically or mentally, he is not counted here; hence an FU with both could be coded 1
here.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Inap.: only Head is senile, etc. |
| 2,475 | 41.20 | 1 | One |
| 3,530 | 58.76 | 2 | Two |

**V5281**     **"LABOR PART FARM Y 1976"**                                          NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of farm income in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,938 | 98.85 | 0 | None |
| 69 | 1.15 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5282**     **"LABOR PART BUS  Y 1976"**                                          NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,734 | 95.46 | 0 | None |
| 273 | 4.54 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5283**     **"HEAD 1976 WAGES"**                                          NUM(5.0)
Head's income from wages in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,481 | 24.65 | 0 | None |
| 4,521 | 75.26 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | .08 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5284**   **"ACC HEAD 1976 WAGES"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5283 (Head's income from wages in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,940 | 98.88 | 0 | Inap.: no wages; no assignment |
| 34 | .57 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 33 | .55 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5285**   **"HD BONUS,OT,COMM 1976"**                                  NUM(5.0)
Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,652 | 94.09 | 0 | None |
| 355 | 5.91 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5286**   **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1976"**                                NUM(5.0)
Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,806 | 96.65 | 0 | None |
| 201 | 3.35 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5287**   **"LAB PART ROOMERS 1976"**                                  NUM(4.0)
Head's labor part of roomers and boarders, farming or market gardening in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,938 | 98.85 | 0 | None |
| 69 | 1.15 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5288**   **"ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE"**                               NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5281 – V5282, V5285 – V5287 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,987 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 9 | .15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 11 | .18 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5289      "WIFE 1976 WAGES"**                                          NUM(5.0)
Wife's labor income in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,945 | 65.67 | 0 | Inap.: none; Wife did not work; no Wife |
| 2,062 | 34.33 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5290      "ACC WIFE 1976 WAGES"**                                      NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5289 (Wife's labor income in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,964 | 99.28 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 17 | .28 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 26 | .43 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5291      "ASSET PART FARM Y 1976"**                                   NUM(5.0)
Head's asset part of farm income in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | .13 | -9,998 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 2 | .03 | -9,999 | Loss of $9,999 or more |
| 5,937 | 98.83 | 0 | None |
| 60 | 1.00 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual net profit |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5292      "ASSET PART BUS Y 1976"**                                    NUM(5.0)
Head's/Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .10 | -4,000 – -1 | Actual net loss |
| 5,724 | 95.29 | 0 | None |
| 277 | 4.61 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual net profit |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5293      "ASSET PART ROOMERS 1976"**                                  NUM(4.0)
Head's asset part of roomers and boarders, farming or market gardening in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .05 | -998 – -1 | Actual net loss |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|---|
| 4 | .07 | -999 | Los of $999 or more |
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | None |
| 66 | 1.10 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual net profit |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |


**V5294**     **"ALIMONY Y HEAD 1976"**                                        NUM(4.0)
Head's alimony in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|---|
| 5,998 | 99.85 | 0 | None |
| 9 | .15 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |


**V5295**     **"HEAD RENT,INT,DVIDEND 76"**                                   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|---|
| 4,357 | 72.53 | 0 | None |
| 1,649 | 27.45 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5296**     **"WIFE 1976 ASSET Y"**                                          NUM(5.0)
Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|---|
| 5,963 | 99.27 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife |
| 44 | .73 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5297**     **"H+W 1976 TAXABLE Y"**                                         NUM(5.0)
Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1976 (Sum of V's 5281-5283, 5285-5287, 5289, 5291-5296)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|---|
| 3 | .05 | -8,200 - -1 | Actual amount |
| 782 | 13.02 | 0 | None |
| 5,215 | 86.82 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 7 | .12 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5298**     **"ACC H+W 1976 ASSET Y"**                     **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V's 5291-5296 (Asset income of Head and Wife in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,945 | 98.97 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 23 | .38 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 39 | .65 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5299**     **"H+W 1976 SUPP OTH NONFU"**                  **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions made to outside dependents in 1976 (outside the FU)

*(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,422 | 90.26 | 0 | None |
| 559 | 9.31 | 1 - 99,997 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,998 | $99,998 or more |
| 26 | .43 | 99,999 | NA |

**V5300**     **"H+W 1976 # DEPENDENTS"**                    **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Head's dependents in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 18 | .30 | 0 | None |
| 1,457 | 24.26 | 1 | One |
| 1,534 | 25.54 | 2 | Two |
| 1,079 | 17.96 | 3 | Three |
| 921 | 15.33 | 4 | Four |
| 498 | 8.29 | 5 | Five |
| 260 | 4.33 | 6 | Six |
| 115 | 1.91 | 7 | Seven |
| 74 | 1.23 | 8 | Eight |
| 51 | .85 | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5301**     **"H+W 1976 INCOME TAXES"**                    **NUM(5.0)**
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1976

*(This variable does not include the low income Tax Credit, V5649. For a better estimate of taxes, subtract V5649 from this variable)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,947 | 32.41 | 0 | None |
| 4,058 | 67.55 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 2 | .03 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5302**     **"H+W 1976 MARGINAL TAX"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife 1976 estimated Federal Income Taxes
*Actual marginal tax rate*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,948 | 32.43 | 0 | None |
| 4,059 | 67.57 | 1 - 70 | Actual percent |

**V5303**     **"H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC"**                                        **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,617 | 93.51 | 0 | None |
| 390 | 6.49 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5304**     **"ACC H+W 1976 ADC,AFDC"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5303 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5305**     **"H+W 1976 OTHER WELFARE"**                                   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,824 | 96.95 | 0 | None |
| 183 | 3.05 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5306**     **"H+W 1976 SOCIAL SECURITY"**                                 **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,942 | 82.27 | 0 | None |
| 1,065 | 17.73 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5307**     **"HD 1976 OTH RETIREMENT"**                                    **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,437 | 90.51 | 0 | None |
| 570 | 9.49 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5308**     **"HD 1976 UNEMPLOYMENTCOMP"**                                   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,546 | 92.33 | 0 | None |
| 461 | 7.67 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5309**     **"HD 1976 WRKMANS COMP"**                                       **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,904 | 98.29 | 0 | None |
| 103 | 1.71 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |


**V5310**     **"HD 1976 CHILD SUPPORT"**                                      **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,822 | 96.92 | 0 | None |
| 185 | 3.08 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5311**     **"HD 1976 HELP FRM RELATIV"**                                   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,679 | 94.54 | 0 | None |
| 327 | 5.44 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5312**   **"H+W 1976 SSI"**                                               NUM(4.0)
Amount of supplemental security income of Head and Wife in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,772 | 96.09 | 0 | None |
| 235 | 3.91 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5313**   **"HEAD OTHER TRANSFER Y"**                                       NUM(4.0)
Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,671 | 94.41 | 0 | None |
| 335 | 5.58 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5314**   **"WIFE OTHER TRANSFER Y"**                                       NUM(5.0)
Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1976
*(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income.
Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head)
All missing data were assigned.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,764 | 95.95 | 0 | None |
| 243 | 4.05 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5315**   **"ACC H+W 76 TRANSY NONADC"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5305-V5314 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1976 excluding ADC/AFDC)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,952 | 99.08 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 33 | .55 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 22 | .37 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5316**   **"H+W TOT 1976 TRANSFER Y"**                                     NUM(5.0)
Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1976 (sum V5303, V5305–V5314)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,071 | 51.12 | 0 | None |
| 2,936 | 48.88 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5317**     **"OTH ANNUAL WORK HOURS 76"**                                           NUM(4.0)
Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,734 | 78.81 | 0 | None |
| 1,273 | 21.19 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5318**     **"OTH ANNUAL TAXABLE Y 76"**                                           NUM(5.0)
Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,717 | 78.53 | 0 | None |
| 1,290 | 21.47 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5319**     **"ACC OTH ANN TAX Y 76"**                                           NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V5318 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,797 | 96.50 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 54 | .90 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 156 | 2.60 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5320**     **"BKT OTH 76 ASSET Y"**                                           NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1976
*(The actual amount is included in V5318)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,960 | 99.22 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 22 | .37 | 1 | $1 – 499 |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | $500 – 999 |
| 7 | .12 | 3 | $1,000 – 1,999 |
| 6 | .10 | 4 | $2,000 – 2,999 |
| 4 | .07 | 5 | $3,000 – 4,999 |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | $5,000 – 7,499 |
| – | – | 7 | $7,500 – 9,999 |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | $10,000 or more |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA (includes assigned amounts) |

**V5321**  **"OTH 76 TAXES"**                                                        NUM(5.0)
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of all others in FU in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,410 | 90.06 | 0 | None |
| 597 | 9.94 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5322**  **"OTH 76 ADC,AFDC $"**                                                   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,952 | 99.08 | 0 | None |
| 55 | .92 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5323**  **"OTH 76 OTR WELFARE $"**                                                NUM(5.0)
Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,962 | 99.25 | 0 | None |
| 45 | .75 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5324**  **"OTH 76 SOCIAL SECURITY $"**                                            NUM(5.0)
Amount of social security of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,785 | 96.30 | 0 | None |
| 222 | 3.70 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5325**  **"OTH 76 OTR RETIREMENT $"**                                            NUM(5.0)
Amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,949 | 99.03 | 0 | None |
| 58 | .97 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5326     "OTH 76 UNEMPLOYMENT $"**                                      **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of unemployment compensation of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,967 | 99.33 | 0 | None |
| 40 | .67 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5327     "OTH 76 WORKMAN COMP $"**                                      **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of workmen's compensation of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,003 | 99.93 | 0 | None |
| 4 | .07 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |


**V5328     "OTH 76 CHILD SUPP $"**                                        **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,996 | 99.82 | 0 | None |
| 11 | .18 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5329     "OTH 76 SSI $"**                                               **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of supplemental security income of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,962 | 99.25 | 0 | None |
| 45 | .75 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5330     "OTH 76 HELP RELATIV $"**                                      **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,002 | 99.92 | 0 | None |
| 5 | .08 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5331**      **"OTH 76 MISC TRANSFER $"**                                              **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,990 | 99.72 | 0 | None |
| 17 | .28 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 9,999 | $9,999 or more |

**V5332**      **"OTH 76 TOT TRANSFER $"**                                              **NUM(5.0)**
Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1976
*All missing data were assigned*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,579 | 92.87 | 0 | None |
| 428 | 7.13 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| – | – | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5333**      **"ACC OTH 76 TOT TRANS $"**                                              **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V5332 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1976)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,948 | 99.02 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 16 | .27 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 43 | .72 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5334**      **"# OTH WITH 76 Y"**                                              **NUM(1.0)**
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,483 | 74.63 | 0 | None |
| 993 | 16.53 | 1 | One |
| 352 | 5.86 | 2 | Two |
| 131 | 2.18 | 3 | Three |
| 33 | .55 | 4 | Four |
| 14 | .23 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5335**      **"# OTH WITH 76 LABOR Y"**                        **NUM(1.0)**
Number of labor income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,734 | 78.81 | 0 | None |
| 844 | 14.05 | 1 | One |
| 287 | 4.78 | 2 | Two |
| 109 | 1.81 | 3 | Three |
| 23 | .38 | 4 | Four |
| 9 | .15 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5336**      **"1968 ID"**                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,382 | 56.30 | 1 – 2,932 | SRC cross-section sample |
| 2,625 | 43.70 | 5,001 – 6,872 | Census sample |

**V5337**      **"1969 ID"**                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample, was not in panel family in 1969 |
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 1 – 4,460 | Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5338**      **"1970 ID"**                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1970 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .12 | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1970 |
| 6,000 | 99.88 | 1 – 4,645 | Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5339**      **"1971 ID"**                                          **NUM(4.0)**
1971 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .12 | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1971 |
| 6,000 | 99.88 | 1 – 4,840 | Actual 1971 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5340**     **"1972 ID"**                                                 **NUM(4.0)**
1972 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1972 |
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 1 - 5,060 | Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5341**     **"1973 ID"**                                                 **NUM(4.0)**
1973 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1973 |
| 6,006 | 99.98 | 1 - 5,285 | Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5342**     **"1974 ID"**                                                 **NUM(4.0)**
1974 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1974 |
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 5,517 | Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5343**     **"1975 ID"**                                                 **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1975 |
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 5,725 | Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5344**     **"1976 ID"**                                                 **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Current Head of FU, if sample member, was not in panel family in 1976 |
| 6,005 | 99.97 | 1 - 5,862 | Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU |

**V5345**     **"INTR SOC SEC #"**                                           **NUM(9.0)**
1.  Interviewer's Social Security Number

*Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | .50 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview |
| 5,975 | 99.47 | 100,000,001 - 100,000,880 | Interviewer's identification number |
| 2 | .03 | 999,999,999 | Not ascertained |

**V5346**     **"INTR INT #"**                                 **NUM(2.0)**
3.  Interviewer's Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 30 | .50 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview |
| 5,266 | 87.66 | 1 - 97 | Actual interviewer's interview number |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight or more |
| 711 | 11.84 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5347**     **"DATE OF INT"**                                 **NUM(1.0)**
4.  Date of Interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5 | .08 | 1 | March 1 - March 14 |
| 796 | 13.25 | 2 | March 15 - March 28 |
| 2,019 | 33.61 | 3 | March 29 - April 18 |
| 1,255 | 20.89 | 4 | April 19 - May 2 |
| 641 | 10.67 | 5 | May 3 - May 16 |
| 628 | 10.45 | 6 | May 17 - May 30 |
| 532 | 8.86 | 7 | May 31 - June 30 |
| 110 | 1.83 | 8 | July 1 and after |
| 21 | .35 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5348**     **"LENGTH OF INT"**                              **NUM(3.0)**
5.  Length of Interview
*Actual number of minutes*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview |
| 5,914 | 98.45 | 1 - 135 | Actual number of minutes |
| 92 | 1.53 | 999 | NA |

**V5349**     **"# IN FU"**                                     **NUM(2.0)**
Number in FU
*Actual number of persons in FU*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 - 20 | Actual number of people |

**V5350**   **"AGE OF HEAD"**                                                           NUM(2.0)
Age of Head
*Actual age of Head*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 17 - 95 | Actual age of Head |
| – | – | 99 | NA |


**V5351**   **"SEX OF HEAD"**                                                           NUM(1.0)
Sex of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,269 | 71.07 | 1 | Male |
| 1,738 | 28.93 | 2 | Female |


**V5352**   **"AGE OF WIFE"**                                                           NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife or permanent friend
*Actual age of Wife*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,465 | 41.04 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU; V5351=2 |
| 3,541 | 58.95 | 15 - 97 | Actual age of Wife or permanent friend |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |


**V5353**   **"# KIDS IN FU"**                                                          NUM(1.0)
Number of children in FU Aged 0 - 17
*Actual number of children*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,847 | 47.39 | 0 | None |
| 1,213 | 20.19 | 1 | One |
| 997 | 16.60 | 2 | Two |
| 510 | 8.49 | 3 | Three |
| 258 | 4.29 | 4 | Four |
| 97 | 1.61 | 5 | Five |
| 52 | .87 | 6 | Six |
| 20 | .33 | 7 | Seven |
| 11 | .18 | 8 | Eight |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | Nine |

**V5354**     **"AGE YNGST KID IN FU"**                             **NUM(2.0)**
Age of youngest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,847 | 47.39 | 0 | Inap.: no children in FU; V5353 = 00 |
| 708 | 11.79 | 1 | 23 months or under |
| 2,452 | 40.82 | 2 - 17 | Actual age |

**V5355**     **"KIDS<25 IN FU?**      **A1"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
A1. Children under 25 in FU during 1976 or 1977?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,531 | 58.78 | 1 | Children under 25 in FU during 1976 or 1977 |
| 2,476 | 41.22 | 5 | No children under 25 in FU during 1976 or 1977 |

**V5356**     **"KIDS STOP SCHOOL?**      **A2"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,476 | 41.22 | 0 | Inap.: no children under 25; V5355 = 5 |
| 321 | 5.34 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,175 | 52.86 | 5 | No |
| 35 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5357**     **"PUBLIC TRANS NEARBY?**   **B1"**                      **NUM(1.0)**
B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,481 | 57.95 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,498 | 41.58 | 5 | No |
| 28 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5358**     **"WTR PUB TRNS GOOD ENUFB2"**                   **NUM(1.0)**
B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,526 | 42.05 | 0 | Inap.: no public transportation; V5357 = 5, 9 |
| 2,693 | 44.83 | 1 | Yes; "I don't use it but good enough for others;" very good; good |
| 319 | 5.31 | 3 | Pro-con: Yes for some areas or types of work but not for others; "I couldn't use it but good enough for others;" fair |
| 365 | 6.08 | 5 | No |
| 104 | 1.73 | 9 | NA; DK "I don't use it" |

**V5359**     **"WTR FAM OWNS CAR/TRUCKB3"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
B3.  Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 4,603 | 76.63 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,403 | 23.36 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5360**     **"# CARS/TRUCKS OWNED   B4"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
B4.  How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,404 | 23.37 | 0 | Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V5359 = 5, 9 |
| 2,360 | 39.29 | 1 | One |
| 1,736 | 28.90 | 2 | Two |
| 352 | 5.86 | 3 | Three |
| 96 | 1.60 | 4 | Four |
| 31 | .52 | 5 | Five |
| 8 | .13 | 6 | Six |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 14 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5361**     **"# MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS  B5"**                              **NUM(5.0)**
B5.  During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/ all
of your cars)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1,462 | 24.34 | 0 | Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V5359 = 5, 9 |
| 4,319 | 71.90 | 1 - 99,997 | Actual number of miles |
| 25 | .42 | 99,998 | 99,998 miles or more |
| 201 | 3.35 | 99,999 | NA; DK |

**V5362**     **"ACTUAL # ROOMS        C1"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
C1.  How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | None; R shares room |
| 157 | 2.61 | 1 | One room |
| 296 | 4.93 | 2 | Two |
| 566 | 9.42 | 3 | Three |
| 1,271 | 21.16 | 4 | Four |
| 1,366 | 22.74 | 5 | Five |

| 1,240 | 20.64 | 6 Six |
| 559 | 9.31 | 7 Seven |
| 467 | 7.77 | 8 Eight or more |
| 83 | 1.38 | 9 NA; DK |

**V5363**    **"TYPE DWELLING        C2"**                              NUM(1.0)
C2.  Do you live in a one-family house, a two- family house, an apartment, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,832 | 63.79 | 1 | One-family |
| 424 | 7.06 | 2 | Two-family; duplex |
| 1,331 | 22.16 | 3 | Apartment; project |
| 308 | 5.13 | 4 | Mobile home; trailer |
| 95 | 1.58 | 7 | Other |
| 17 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5364**    **"OWN/RENT OR WHAT?      C3"**                            NUM(1.0)
C3.  Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,064 | 51.01 | 1 | Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly) |
| 2,586 | 43.05 | 5 | Pays rent |
| 357 | 5.94 | 8 | Neither owns nor rents |

**V5365**    **"REASON NEITR OWN/RENTC18"**                            NUM(1.0)
C18.  How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,650 | 94.06 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents; V5364 = 1, 5 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Servant; housekeeper |
| 33 | .55 | 2 | Farm laborer; ranch laborer |
| 55 | .92 | 3 | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.) |
| 218 | 3.63 | 4 | Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Sold own home, but still living there |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found |
| 34 | .57 | 8 | Other |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5366**  **"MOVED SINCE SPR 1976?C22"**                                        NUM(1.0)
C22.  Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,576 | 26.24 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,428 | 73.71 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5367**  **"MO MOVED            C23"**                                        NUM(2.0)
C23.  What month was that? (most recent move)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,433 | 73.80 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V5366 = 5, 9 |
| 140 | 2.33 | 1 | January |
| 134 | 2.23 | 2 | February |
| 156 | 2.60 | 3 | March |
| 138 | 2.30 | 4 | April |
| 141 | 2.35 | 5 | May |
| 100 | 1.66 | 6 | June |
| 95 | 1.58 | 7 | July |
| 131 | 2.18 | 8 | August |
| 115 | 1.91 | 9 | September |
| 112 | 1.86 | 10 | October |
| 115 | 1.91 | 11 | November |
| 111 | 1.85 | 12 | December |
| 86 | 1.43 | 99 | NA |

**V5368**  **"WHY MOVED           C24"**                                        NUM(1.0)
C24.  Why did you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,432 | 73.78 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V5366 = 5, 9 |
| 158 | 2.63 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 50 | .83 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 257 | 4.28 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house |
| 87 | 1.45 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 277 | 4.61 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house- related: want to own home; got married |
| 67 | 1.12 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood- related: better neighborhood |

| 311 | 5.18 | | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 286 | 4.76 | | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why) |
| 82 | 1.37 | | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5369**      **"WTR MIGHT MOVE      C25"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
C25.  Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,278 | 37.92 | 1 | Yes; might, hope to |
| 3,524 | 58.66 | 5 | No |
| 199 | 3.31 | 8 | DK |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA |

**V5370**      **"LIKELIHOOD OF MOVE   C26"**                                         **NUM(1.0)**
C26.  Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,729 | 62.08 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; DK whether might move; V5369 = 5, 8, 9 |
| 1,022 | 17.01 | 1 | Definitely |
| 826 | 13.75 | 2 | Probably |
| 412 | 6.86 | 3 | More uncertain |
| 18 | .30 | 9 | NA |

**V5371**      **"WHY MIGHT MOVE      C27"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
C27.  Why might you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,731 | 62.11 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; DK whether might move; V5369 = 5, 8, 9 |
| 295 | 4.91 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 52 | .87 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 468 | 7.79 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house |
| 136 | 2.26 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 544 | 9.06 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house- related: want to own home; got married |
| 146 | 2.43 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood- related: better neighborhood |
| 189 | 3.15 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 411 | 6.84 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why) |
| 35 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5372**      **"WHY MIGHT MOVE (DK)  C28"**                              NUM(1.0)

C28.  Why might you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,809 | 96.70 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; thinks might move; V5369 = 1, 5, 9 |
| 23 | .38 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 26 | .43 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better house |
| 10 | .17 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 29 | .48 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house- related: want to own home; got married |
| 10 | .17 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood- related: better neighborhood |
| 33 | .55 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 48 | .80 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring; (NA why) |
| 17 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5373**      **"EMPLOYMENT STATUS      D1"**                              NUM(1.0)

D1.  We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,181 | 69.60 | 1 | Working now |
| 61 | 1.02 | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 298 | 4.96 | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 625 | 10.40 | 4 | Retired, permanently disabled |
| 348 | 5.79 | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 374 | 6.23 | 6 | Housewife |
| 107 | 1.78 | 7 | Student |
| 13 | .22 | 8 | Other |

**V5374**      **"OCC-2 DIGIT (E)    D2,D3"**                              NUM(2.0)

D2.  What is your main occupation?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife; student; V5373=3-8 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | .30 | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists |
| 34 | .57 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) |
| 46 | .77 | 12 | Accountants and auditors |
| 98 | 1.63 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type) |
| 42 | .70 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians; archivists |
| 92 | 1.53 | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists |
| 105 | 1.75 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) |
| 57 | .95 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| 26 | .43 | 18 | Judges; lawyers |
| 33 | .55 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above |
| 412 | 6.86 | 20 | Not self-employed |
| 134 | 2.23 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 66 | 1.10 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists |
| 350 | 5.83 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists |
| 175 | 2.91 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. |
| 106 | 1.76 | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c. |
| 637 | 10.60 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers |
| 49 | .82 | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables |
| 80 | 1.33 | 55 | Members of armed forces |
| 239 | 3.98 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives |
| 561 | 9.34 | 62 | Operatives, except transport |
| 248 | 4.13 | 70 | Unskilled laborers--nonfarm |
| 59 | .98 | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen |
| 29 | .48 | 73 | Private household workers |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 461 | 7.67 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52) |
| 79 | 1.32 | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) |
| 6 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5374_A    "OCCUPATION OF HEAD        77"                                    NUM(3.0)**

D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.
E15. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)
F6. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)
*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by*
    *1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
    *during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
    *reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who*
    *had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
    *but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"*
*who had worked between 1968 and 1980.  Those who were still living*
*but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest*
*were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".*
*Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.*
*For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please*
*see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980*
*Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries*
*and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the*
*Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,*
*for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2,104 | 35.03 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 515 | 8.57 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 449 | 7.47 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 159 | 2.65 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 400 | 6.66 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 676 | 11.25 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 480 | 7.99 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 200 | 3.33 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 255 | 4.25 | 740 – 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 76 | 1.27 | 801 – 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 50 | .83 | 821 – 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 524 | 8.72 | 901 – 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 83 | 1.38 | 980 – 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 36 | .60 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5375**    **"INDUSTRY (E)**        **D4"**                **NUM(2.0)**
D4.  What kind of business is that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife; student; V5373=3-8 |
| 169 | 2.81 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| 45 | .75 | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 132 | 2.20 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 191 | 3.18 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |
| 196 | 3.26 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 178 | 2.96 | 33 | Other durables |
| 6 | .10 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 95 | 1.58 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| 6 | .10 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 101 | 1.68 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 33 | .55 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 129 | 2.15 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 3 | .05 | 45 | Other nondurables |
| 1 | .02 | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 9 | .15 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 360 | 5.99 | 51 | Construction |
| 196 | 3.26 | 55 | Transportation |
| 61 | 1.02 | 56 | Communication |
| 86 | 1.43 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 482 | 8.02 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 118 | 1.96 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| 18 | .30 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |
| 169 | 2.81 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 82 | 1.37 | 81 | Repair service |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 73 | 1.22 | 82 | Business services |
| 152 | 2.53 | 83 | Personal services |
| 27 | .45 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 60 | 1.00 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 230 | 3.83 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 286 | 4.76 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |
| 145 | 2.41 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 49 | .82 | 91 | Armed services |
| 338 | 5.63 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 16 | .27 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5375_A    "INDUSTRY    OF HEAD          77"**                              NUM(3.0)

D4. What kind of business is that in?
E16. What kind of business was that in?
F7. What kind of business was that in?
*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980.  Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2,104 | 35.03 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 149 | 2.48 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 31 | .52 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 327 | 5.44 | 67 - 77 | Construction |

|       |       |           |                                                              |
|------:|------:|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 971   | 16.16 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing                                                |
| 280   | 4.66  | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities   |
| 612   | 10.19 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade                                   |
| 152   | 2.53  | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate                          |
| 147   | 2.45  | 727 – 759 | Business and Repair Services                                 |
| 195   | 3.25  | 769 – 798 | Personal Services                                            |
| 33    | .55   | 807 – 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services                        |
| 668   | 11.12 | 828 – 897 | Professional and Related Services                            |
| 296   | 4.93  | 907 – 937 | Public Administration                                        |
| 42    | .70   | 999       | NA; DK                                                       |

**V5376      "WORK FOR SELF/OTR?(E) D5"                              NUM(1.0)**
D5.  Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 |
| 3,762 | 62.63 | 1 | Someone else |
| 73    | 1.22  | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 407   | 6.78  | 3 | Self only |
| –     | –     | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5377      "WRK FOR GOVT? (OTR)(E)D6"                              NUM(1.0)**
D6.  Do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,246 | 37.39 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V5373 = 3 – 8 or V5376 = 2 – 9 |
| 819   | 13.63 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,924 | 48.68 | 5 | No |
| 18    | .30   | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5378      "# TIMES SUP CHECKS(E) D7"                              NUM(1.0)**
D7. How often does a supervisor check up on your work? Is it several times a day, once a day, once a week, every few weeks, or less often than that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|:-----------:|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2,248 | 37.42 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V5373 = 3 – 8 or V5376 = 2 – 9 |
| 939   | 15.63 | 1 | Several times/day |
| 927   | 15.43 | 2 | Once a day |
| 516   | 8.59  | 3 | Once a week |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 279 | 4.64 | 4 | Every few weeks |
| 660 | 10.99 | 5 | Less often |
| 351 | 5.84 | 6 | R does not have supervisor |
| 87 | 1.45 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5379    "WTR SUPV OTRS(OTR)(E) D8"**                    NUM(1.0)
D8.  Do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what work to do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,247 | 37.41 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 |
| 1,469 | 24.45 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,281 | 37.97 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5380    "# SUPERVISED(OTR)(E)  D9"**                    NUM(2.0)
D9.  About how many people do you supervise?

*Actual number of people*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,541 | 75.60 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 or V5379 = 5 - 9 |
| 1,417 | 23.59 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of people |
| 31 | .52 | 98 | Ninety-eight people or more |
| 18 | .30 | 99 | NA |

**V5381    "SAY PAY/PROMO?(OTR-E)D10"**                    NUM(1.0)
D10.  Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,542 | 75.61 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; does not supervise other employees; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 or V5379 = 5 - 9 |
| 620 | 10.32 | 1 | Yes |
| 825 | 13.73 | 5 | No |
| 20 | .33 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5382    "THIS JOB UNION?(OT-E)D11"**                    NUM(1.0)
D11.  Is your current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,248 | 37.42 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,130 | 18.81 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,610 | 43.45 | 5 | No |
| 19 | .32 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5383**     **"BELONG TO UNION?(O-E)D12"**               **NUM(1.0)**

D12. Do you belong to that labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,878 | 81.21 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 or V5382 = 5 - 9 |
| 978 | 16.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 147 | 2.45 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5384**     **"# MO WKD EMPLR(OTR-E)D13"**             **NUM(3.0)**

D13. How long have you worked for your present employer?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,252 | 37.49 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 2 - 9 |
| 143 | 2.38 | 1 | One month or less |
| 3,599 | 59.91 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 13 | .22 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5385**     **"WRK FOR GOVT? (BTH-E)D14"**             **NUM(1.0)**

D14. When you work for others, do you work for the Federal, state or local government?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 13 | .22 | 1 | Yes |
| 59 | .98 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5386**     **"# TIMES SUP CKS(B-E) D15"**             **NUM(1.0)**

D15. How often does a supervisor check up on your work? Is it several times a day, once a day, once a week, every few weeks, or less often than that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for both someone else and self; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 13 | .22 | 1 | Several times/day |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | .15 | 2 | Once a day |
| 6 | .10 | 3 | Once a week |
| 4 | .07 | 4 | Every few weeks |
| 11 | .18 | 5 | Less often |
| 30 | .50 | 6 | R does not have supervisor |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5387    "WTR SUPV OTRS(BTH)(E)D16"                          NUM(1.0)**
D16.  When you work for others, do you supervise the work of other employees, or tell them what to do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 51 | .85 | 1 | Yes |
| 22 | .37 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5388    "# SUPERVISED (BTH)(E)D17"                          NUM(2.0)**
D17.  About how many people do you supervise?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,956 | 99.15 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; does not supervise others; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5387 = 5, 9 |
| 49 | .82 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of people |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight people or more |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5389    "SAY PAY/PROMO?(BTH-E)D18"                          NUM(1.0)**
D18.  Do you have any say about their pay or promotion?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,956 | 99.15 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not supervise other employees; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5387 = 5, 9 |
| 29 | .48 | 1 | Yes |
| 21 | .35 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5390**   **"THIS JOB UNION?(BT-E)D19"**                                   NUM(1.0)
D19.  Is your current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|------------------------|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 10 | .17 | 1 | Yes |
| 63 | 1.05 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5391**   **"BELONG TO UNION?(B-E)D20"**                                   NUM(1.0)
D20.  Do you belong to that labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|------------------------|
| 5,997 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or works for others only; job not covered by union contract; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5390 = 5, 9 |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | Yes |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5392**   **"# MOS WKD EMPLR(B-E) D21"**                                   NUM(3.0)
D21.  How long have you worked for your present employer?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|------------------------|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One month or less |
| 71 | 1.18 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 1 | .02 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5393**   **"EMPLOY OTRS? (BTH)(E)D22"**                                   NUM(1.0)
D22.  When you work for yourself, do you employ other people?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|---:|------------:|------------------------|
| 5,934 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 32 | .53 | 1 | Yes |
| 38 | .63 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5394**     **"# EMPLOYED    (BTH)(E)D23"**                                    NUM(2.0)

D23.  How many?

*Actual number of persons*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,975 | 99.47 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; works for self only or for others only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 3, 9 or V5393 = 5, 9 |
| 30 | .50 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of people |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight people or more |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5395**     **"EMPLOY OTRS? (SELF-E)D24"**                                   NUM(1.0)

D24.  Do you employ other people?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,603 | 93.27 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 2, 9 |
| 249 | 4.15 | 1 | Yes |
| 154 | 2.56 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5396**     **"# EMPLOYED(SELF)(E)  D25"**                                   NUM(2.0)

D25.  How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,758 | 95.85 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for self only; does not employ others; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5376 = 1, 2, 9 or V5395 = 5, 9 |
| 238 | 3.96 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of people |
| 6 | .10 | 98 | Ninety-eight people or more |
| 5 | .08 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5397**     **"# MO THIS JOB (E)    D26"**                                   NUM(3.0)

D26.  How long have you had your present position?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,770 | 29.47 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |
| 224 | 3.73 | 1 | One month or less |
| 3,984 | 66.32 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| – | – | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 29 | .48 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5398**     **"MO STARTED JOB(E)    D27"**                                                NUM(2.0)

D27.  What month did you start this job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,964 | 82.64 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V5373=3-8 or V5397=012-999 |
| 139 | 2.31 | 1 | January |
| 104 | 1.73 | 2 | February |
| 135 | 2.25 | 3 | March |
| 91 | 1.51 | 4 | April |
| 64 | 1.07 | 5 | May |
| 61 | 1.02 | 6 | June |
| 48 | .80 | 7 | July |
| 85 | 1.42 | 8 | August |
| 105 | 1.75 | 9 | September |
| 71 | 1.18 | 10 | October |
| 66 | 1.10 | 11 | November |
| 55 | .92 | 12 | December |
| 19 | .32 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5399**     **"WHAT HAPND PREV JOB-ED28"**                                            NUM(1.0)

D28.  What happened to the job you had before--did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,964 | 82.64 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had a job for one year or more; V5373=3-8 or V5397=012-999 |
| 65 | 1.08 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 175 | 2.91 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 381 | 6.34 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D2) |
| 86 | 1.43 | 5 | First full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this |
| 182 | 3.03 | 6 | Promotion |
| 75 | 1.25 | 7 | Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 31 | .52 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 46 | .77 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5400**     **"THIS JOB BETTER?(E)  D29"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
D29.  On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had
before?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,049 | 84.05 | 0 | Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5397 = 012 - 999 or V5399 = 5 |
| 706 | 11.75 | 1 | Better |
| 109 | 1.81 | 3 | Same; pro-con |
| 111 | 1.85 | 5 | Worse |
| 32 | .53 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5401**     **"WHY BETTER/WORSE(E)  D30"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
D30.  Why is it (better/worse)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,161 | 85.92 | 0 | Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373=3-8 or V5397=012-999 or V5399=5 |
| 290 | 4.83 | 1 | Better/worse pay |
| 70 | 1.17 | 2 | More/less steady work; more/less work hours |
| 38 | .63 | 3 | Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program |
| 23 | .38 | 4 | Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations |
| 83 | 1.38 | 5 | More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do |
| 196 | 3.26 | 6 | More/less pleasant working conditions |
| 11 | .18 | 7 | Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof) |
| 92 | 1.53 | 8 | Other |
| 43 | .72 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5402**     **"THIS JOB MO $ ? (E)   D31"**                         **NUM(1.0)**
D31.  Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,050 | 84.07 | 0 | Inap.: first job; been an job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5397 = 012 - 999 or V5399 = 5 |
| 572 | 9.52 | 1 | Yes |
| 350 | 5.83 | 5 | No, same or less |
| 35 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5403**      **"WTR OTRS SICK (E)    D32"**                              NUM(1.0)
D32.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 |
| 539 | 8.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,702 | 61.63 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5404**      **"WHO SICK? (E)       D33"**                              NUM(1.0)
D33.  Was that your Wife, a child, or who?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,470 | 91.06 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 or V5403 = 5, 9 |
| 215 | 3.58 | 1 | Wife/friend |
| 190 | 3.16 | 2 | Child or children |
| 120 | 2.00 | 7 | Other |
| 12 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5405**      **"# WKS OTRS SICK(E)   D34"**                              NUM(2.0)
D34.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,468 | 91.03 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 or V5403 = 5, 9 |
| 411 | 6.84 | 1 | One week or less |
| 123 | 2.05 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 5 | .08 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5406**      **"WTR SELF SICK (E)    D35"**                              NUM(1.0)
D35.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 |
| 1,945 | 32.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,297 | 38.24 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5407**      **"# WKS SICK-SELF  (E) D36"**                              NUM(2.0)
D36.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,063 | 67.64 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 or V5406 = 5, 9 |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,253 | 20.86 | 1 | One week or less |
| 688 | 11.45 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5408**     **"# WKS PD VACATION(E) D37"**           **NUM(2.0)**
D37.  How many weeks of paid vacation do you get each year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,753 | 45.83 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 |
| 593 | 9.87 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,560 | 42.62 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 101 | 1.68 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5409**     **"WTR VACATION (E)    D38"**           **NUM(1.0)**
D38.  Did you take any vacation during 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 308 |
| 3,049 | 50.76 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,193 | 19.86 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5410**     **"# WKS VACATION (E)   D39"**           **NUM(2.0)**
D39.  How much vacation did you take?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,959 | 49.26 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 or V5409 = 5, 9 |
| 694 | 11.55 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,350 | 39.12 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5411**     **"WTR ON STRIKE (E)   D40"**           **NUM(1.0)**
D40.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 |
| 111 | 1.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,131 | 68.77 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5412**     **"# WKS ON STRIKE (E)  D41"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
D41.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,896 | 98.15 | 0 | Inap.: none, unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5411 = 5, 9 |
| 52 | .87 | 1 | One week or less |
| 59 | .98 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5413**     **"WTR UNEMPLD (E)     D42"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
D42.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,765 | 29.38 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled; V5373 = 3 - 8 |
| 797 | 13.27 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,444 | 57.33 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5414**     **"# WKS UNEMPLYD (E)   D43"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
D43.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,210 | 86.73 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5413 - 5, 9 |
| 66 | 1.10 | 1 | One week or less |
| 725 | 12.07 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5415**     **"UNEMP 1 STRETCH OR(E)D44"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
D44.  Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,210 | 86.73 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed or temporarily laid off; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5413 - 5, 9 |
| 550 | 9.16 | 1 | All in one stretch |
| 96 | 1.60 | 3 | Two periods |
| 125 | 2.08 | 5 | More than two |
| 26 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5416**     **"# PERIODS UNEMP (E) D45"**                     **NUM(1.0)**
D45. How many periods was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,882 | 97.92 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; was not unemployed or temporarily laid off; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5413 = 5, 9 or V5415 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 28 | .47 | 3 | Three |
| 20 | .33 | 4 | Four |
| 19 | .32 | 5 | Five |
| 11 | .18 | 6 | Six |
| 6 | .10 | 7 | Seven |
| 14 | .23 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 27 | .45 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5417**     **"# WKS WORKED (E)    D46"**                     **NUM(2.0)**
D46. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,811 | 30.15 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 4,184 | 69.65 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .18 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5418**     **"HR/WK WORKED (E)    D47"**                     **NUM(2.0)**
D47. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,811 | 30.15 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5417 = 00 |
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| 4,173 | 69.47 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| 4 | .07 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 19 | .32 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5419**     **"WTR WKD OVERTIME (E) D48"**                     **NUM(1.0)**
D48. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,807 | 30.08 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5417 = 00 |
| 1,157 | 19.26 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,036 | 50.54 | 5 | No |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5420**  **"SALARIED HRLY OR (E) D50"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D50.  Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,766 | 29.40 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |
| 1,555 | 25.89 | 1 | Salaried |
| 2,137 | 35.58 | 3 | Paid by hour |
| 542 | 9.02 | 7 | Other |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5421**  **"PAY/HR SALARY       D51"**                                    NUM(4.2)
D51.  How much is your salary?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,248 | 20.78 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 4,452 | 74.11 | .00 | Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 3, 7, 9 |
| 281 | 4.68 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 26 | .43 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5422**  **"WTR PD OTIME (S)(E)  D52"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D52.  If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,453 | 74.13 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; is not salaried; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 3, 7, 9 |
| 507 | 8.44 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,029 | 17.13 | 5 | No |
| 18 | .30 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5423**  **"PAY/HR SALARY OT (E) D53"**                                    NUM(4.2)
D53.  About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 320 | 5.33 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 5,504 | 91.63 | .00 | Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 3, 7, 9 or V5422 = 5, 9 |
| 128 | 2.13 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 55 | .92 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5424**     **"PAY/HR HRLY (E)      D54"**                                **NUM(4.2)**
D54.  What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,088 | 34.76 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 3,869 | 64.41 | .00 | Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 7, 9 |
| 38 | .63 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 12 | .20 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5425**     **"PAY/HR HRLY OT  (E) D55"**                                **NUM(4.2)**
D55.  What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,440 | 23.97 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 4,073 | 67.80 | .00 | Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 7, 9 |
| 416 | 6.93 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 78 | 1.30 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5426**     **"HOW PAID  (E)      D56"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
D56.  How is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,469 | 91.04 | 0 | Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 60 | 1.00 | 1 | Piecework |
| 109 | 1.81 | 2 | Commission |
| 8 | .13 | 3 | Tips; tips and salary |
| 34 | .57 | 4 | Salary plus commission |
| 319 | 5.31 | 7 | Other |
| 8 | .13 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5427**     **"PAY/HR OT-OTRS (E)  D57"**                                **NUM(4.2)**
D57.  If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | .77 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 5,680 | 94.56 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5420 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 42 | .70 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 239 | 3.98 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5428**      **"WTR XTRA JOBS          D58"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
D58.  Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main
job in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,767 | 29.42 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student |
| 736 | 12.25 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,503 | 58.32 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5429**      **"OCC-XTRA JOB (E)       D59"**                                      **NUM(2.0)**
D59.  What did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,271 | 87.75 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed, retired, permanently disabled, housewife; student; V5373=3-8, V5428=5,9 |
| 4 | .07 | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists |
| 3 | .05 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) |
| 4 | .07 | 12 | Accountants and auditors |
| 21 | .35 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type) |
| 12 | .20 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians; archivists |
| 6 | .10 | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists |
| 9 | .15 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) |
| 8 | .13 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| 1 | .02 | 18 | Judges; lawyers |
| 44 | .73 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above |
| 33 | .55 | 20 | Not self-employed |
| 45 | .75 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 3 | .05 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists |
| 22 | .37 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 56 | .93 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. |
| – | – | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c. |
| 122 | 2.03 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers |
| 8 | .13 | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables |
| 39 | .65 | 55 | Members of armed forces |
| 34 | .57 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives |
| 28 | .47 | 62 | Operatives, except transport |
| 46 | .77 | 70 | Unskilled laborers--nonfarm |
| 15 | .25 | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen |
| 5 | .08 | 73 | Private household workers |
| 84 | 1.40 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices ( For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52) |
| 63 | 1.05 | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) |
| 21 | .35 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5430**     **"TOT # XTRA JOBS (E)  D60"**                               NUM(1.0)
D58, D60.  Anything else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,297 | 88.18 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9 |
| 591 | 9.84 | 1 | One extra job |
| 82 | 1.37 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 12 | .20 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| – | – | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| – | – | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| – | – | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | 8 or more extra jobs |
| 22 | .37 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5431      "PAY/HR XTRA JOBS (E) D61"**                                    NUM(4.2)
D61.  About how much did you make per hour at this?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 394 | 6.56 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 5,278 | 87.86 | .00 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9 |
| 97 | 1.61 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 238 | 3.96 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5432      "WKS WKD-XTRA JOBS(E) D62"**                                    NUM(2.0)
D62.  And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,271 | 87.75 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9 |
| 27 | .45 | 1 | One week or less |
| 591 | 9.84 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 118 | 1.96 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5433      "HR/WK WKD-XTRA JOBS-ED63"**                                    NUM(2.0)
D63.  On the average, how many hours a week did you work at your extra job(s)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,271 | 87.75 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5428 = 5, 9 |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 600 | 9.99 | 2 - 70 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 129 | 2.15 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5434      "MORE WRK AVAIL? (E)  D64"**                                    NUM(1.0)
D64.  Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,771 | 29.48 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 |
| 1,646 | 27.40 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,565 | 42.70 | 5 | No or DK |
| 25 | .42 | 9 | NA |

**V5435      "PAY/HR XTRA WRK(E)   D65"**                                    **NUM(4.2)**
D65.  How much would you have earned per hour?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 771 | 12.84 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 4,730 | 78.74 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9 |
| 273 | 4.54 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 233 | 3.88 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5436      "WRK MORE IF MORE WRK?D66"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
D66.  Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 3,417 | 56.88 | 0 | Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5434 = 5, 9 |
| 1,145 | 19.06 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,406 | 23.41 | 5 | No |
| 39 | .65 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5437      "WRK LESS? (E)       D67"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
D67.  Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 2,931 | 48.79 | 0 | Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5436 = 1 |
| 1,377 | 22.92 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,554 | 25.87 | 5 | No |
| 145 | 2.41 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5438      "WANT LESS WRK? (E)   D68"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
D68.  Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------|------|------|------|
| 4,311 | 71.77 | 0 | Inap.: could have worked less; "Yes" to D74; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 - 8 or V5436 = 1 or V5437 = 1 |
| 216 | 3.60 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,331 | 22.16 | 5 | No |
| 149 | 2.48 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5439**    **"#MI TO WRK (E)       D70"**                                    NUM(2.0)

D70.  About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

|  Count  |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 2,073 | 34.51 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to D69; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373 = 3 – 8 |
| 550 | 9.16 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 3,273 | 54.49 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 6 | .10 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 105 | 1.75 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5440**    **"MODE JRNY TO WORK (E)D71"**                                   NUM(1.0)

D71.  Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

|  Count  |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 2,073 | 34.51 | 0 | Inap.: doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V5373=3-8 or V5439=0<br>V173 = 3 – 8 or V239 = 00 |
| 372 | 6.19 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 364 | 6.06 | 2 | Car pool |
| 2,705 | 45.03 | 3 | Drive by self |
| 111 | 1.85 | 4 | Drive with Wife |
| 188 | 3.13 | 5 | Walk |
| 182 | 3.03 | 7 | Other |
| 12 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5441**    **"OCC-JOB SOUGHT (U)    E1"**                                   NUM(2.0)

E1.  What kind of job are you looking for?

|  Count  |   %   | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------:|------:|------------:|------------------------|
| 5,710 | 95.06 | 0 | Inap.: employed, permanently disabled, retired, housewife; student; V5373=1-2, 4-8 |
| – | – | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) |
| – | – | 12 | Accountants and auditors |
| 2 | .03 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type) |
| 2 | .03 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians; archivists |
| 1 | .02 | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) |
| 6 | .10 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| 1 | .02 | 18 | Judges; lawyers |
| 3 | .05 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above |
| 2 | .03 | 20 | Not self-employed |
| 2 | .03 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 4 | .07 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists |
| 32 | .53 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists |
| 13 | .22 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. |
| 1 | .02 | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c. |
| 37 | .62 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers |
| – | – | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables |
| – | – | 55 | Members of armed forces |
| 19 | .32 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives |
| 37 | .62 | 62 | Operatives, except transport |
| 22 | .37 | 70 | Unskilled laborers--nonfarm |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen |
| 6 | .10 | 73 | Private household workers |
| 58 | .97 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52( |
| – | – | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) |
| 44 | .73 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5442    "PAY/HR-JOB SOUGHT (U)E2"**                                    NUM(4.2)
E2.  How much would you expect to earn?
*Actual hourly rate*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 276 | 4.59 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 5,709 | 95.04 | .00 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 9 | .15 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more |
| 13 | .22 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5443    "WTR NEED TRNG (U)   E3"**                                    NUM(1.0)
E3.  Will you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 29 | .48 | 1 | Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained |
| 40 | .67 | 2 | Yes, but does not mention what |
| 8 | .13 | 3 | Might, may be helpful (R is a little vague about the whole thing) |
| 212 | 3.53 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA |

**V5444    "WTR LOOKING FOR JOB-UE4"**                                    NUM(1.0)
E4.  Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 235 | 3.91 | 1 | Yes |
| 62 | 1.03 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5445    "# PLAC LOOK WRK (U) E5"**                                    NUM(1.0)
E5.  How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,783 | 96.27 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5444 = 5, 9 |
| 17 | .28 | 1 | One |
| 23 | .38 | 2 | Two |
| 37 | .62 | 3 | Three |
| 31 | .52 | 4 | Four |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 115 | 1.91 | 5 | Five or more |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5446**      **"WONT TAKE JOB-LOC?-UE6"**                                    NUM(1.0)

E6.  Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of where these jobs are located?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 116 | 1.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 175 | 2.91 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 8 | DK |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

**V5447**      **"WONT TAKE JOB-HRS?-UE7"**                                    NUM(1.0)

E7.  Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of the hours they want you to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 79 | 1.32 | 1 | Yes |
| 207 | 3.45 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 8 | DK |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA |

**V5448**      **"JOBS NOT WORTH IT?(U)E8"**                                    NUM(1.0)

E8.  Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 167 | 2.78 | 1 | Yes |
| 117 | 1.95 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .20 | 8 | DK |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA |

**V5449**      **"PAY/HR UNWORTHY JOB-UE9"**                                    NUM(4.2)

E9.  How much do they pay?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 150 | 2.50 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 5,841 | 97.24 | .00 | Inap.: no jobs not worth taking; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2,4 - 8 or V5448 = 5, 8, 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | .25 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5450    "WTR MOVE FOR JOB(U) E10"**                                          NUM(1.0)

E10.  Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 232 | 3.86 | 1 | Yes, maybe, or depends |
| 62 | 1.03 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5451    "PAY/HR TO MOVE(U)   E11"**                                          NUM(4.2)

E11.  How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | 3.53 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount |
| 5,775 | 96.14 | .00 | Inap.: would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5450 = 5, 9 |
| 7 | .12 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more |
| 13 | .22 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5452    "WHY NOT MOVE FOR JOBE12"**                                          NUM(1.0)

E12.  Why is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,945 | 98.97 | 0 | Inap.: would move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5450 = 1, 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Age and health: too old to move; near retirement; health/disability |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Financial, potentially financial: my business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here |
| 9 | .15 | 3 | Home ownership: own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home |
| 39 | .65 | 4 | Family, location ties: like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move" |
| 4 | .07 | 7 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5453**     **"# WKS LOOK FOR WRK-UE13"**            **NUM(2.0)**
E13.   How long have you been looking for work?
*Code actual number of weeks (01 - 98)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 11 | .18 | 1 | One week or less |
| 241 | 4.01 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of weeks |
| 20 | .33 | 98 | Ninety-eight weeks or more |
| 26 | .43 | 99 | NA; DK |


**V5454**     **"EVER HAD JOB? (U) E14"**            **NUM(1.0)**
E14.   Have you ever had a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,709 | 95.04 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 |
| 284 | 4.73 | 1 | Yes |
| 14 | .23 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |


**V5455**     **"OCC-LAST JOB (U) E15"**            **NUM(2.0)**
E15.   What sort of work did you do in your last job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V5373=1-2, 4-8 or V5454=5,9 |
| – | – | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) |
| 1 | .02 | 12 | Accountants and auditors |
| 3 | .05 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type) |
| 1 | .02 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians; archivists |
| 1 | .02 | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists |
| 1 | .02 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) |
| 2 | .03 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 18 | Judges; lawyers |
| 4 | .07 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above |
| 7 | .12 | 20 | Not self-employed |
| 5 | .08 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 4 | .07 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists |
| 30 | .50 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists |
| 12 | .20 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. |
| 4 | .07 | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c. |
| 36 | .60 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers |
| – | – | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables |
| 2 | .03 | 55 | Members of armed forces |
| 14 | .23 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives |
| 50 | .83 | 62 | Operatives, except transport |
| 30 | .50 | 70 | Unskilled laborers--nonfarm |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen |
| 5 | .08 | 73 | Private household workers |
| 67 | 1.12 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52) |
| 1 | .02 | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5456    "IND-LAST JOB (U)    E16"                              NUM(2.0)**
E16.  What kind of business was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired; permanently disabled; housewife; student; V5373=1-2,4-8 or V5454=5,9 |
| 5 | .08 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| 1 | .02 | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 8 | .13 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 7 | .12 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .12 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 14 | .23 | 33 | Other durables |
| 2 | .03 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 7 | .12 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| 1 | .02 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 10 | .17 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 2 | .03 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 5 | .08 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| – | – | 45 | Other nondurables |
| – | – | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 1 | .02 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 34 | .57 | 51 | Construction |
| 12 | .20 | 55 | Transportation |
| 1 | .02 | 56 | Communication |
| 4 | .07 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 45 | .75 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 6 | .10 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| – | – | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |
| 12 | .20 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 2 | .03 | 81 | Repair service |
| 9 | .15 | 82 | Business services |
| 24 | .40 | 83 | Personal services |
| 7 | .12 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 3 | .05 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 24 | .40 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 11 | .18 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |
| 2 | .03 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 2 | .03 | 91 | Armed services |
| 11 | .18 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 5 | .08 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5457**     **"WTR SUP OTRS (U)     E17"**                               NUM(1.0)

E17.  Did you supervise the work of other employees or tell them what to do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, house- Wife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 |
| 70 | 1.17 | 1 | Yes |
| 211 | 3.51 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA |

**V5458**     **"WHAT HAPND JOB (U)  E18"**                               NUM(1.0)

E18.  What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, house- Wife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 |
| 33 | .55 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| – | – | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 107 | 1.78 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 96 | 1.60 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 19 | .32 | 7 | Other - including drafted into service (or any mention of service) |
| 21 | .35 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5459**     **"YR LAST WRKD (U)     E19"**                               NUM(2.0)

E19.  When did you last work?

*Last two digits of actual year*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,723 | 95.27 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 |
| 279 | 4.64 | 1 - 77 | Actual year |
| 5 | .08 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5460**    **"WTR VACATION(U)    E20"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
E20.  Did you take any vacation or time off during 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|-----------:|-----------------------|
| 5,788 | 96.35 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 68 | 1.13 | 1 | Yes |
| 151 | 2.51 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5461**    **"WKS VACATION (U)    E21"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
E21.  How much vacation did you take?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|-----------:|-----------------------|
| 5,939 | 98.87 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5460 = 5, 9 |
| 24 | .40 | 1 | One week or less |
| 44 | .73 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5462**    **"WTR OTRS ILL (U)    E22"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
E22.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because someone else in your family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|-----------:|-----------------------|
| 5,789 | 96.37 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 30 | .50 | 1 | Yes |
| 188 | 3.13 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5463**    **"WHO ILL (U)    E23"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
E23.  Was that person your Wife, a child, or who?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|-----------:|-----------------------|
| 5,976 | 99.48 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5462 = 5, 9 |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | Wife/friend |
| 14 | .23 | 2 | Child or children |
| 10 | .17 | 7 | Other |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5464**   **"# WKS OTRS ILL (U)   E24"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
E24.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,976 | 99.48 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5462 = 5, 9 |
| 19 | .32 | 1 | One week or less |
| 12 | .20 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5465**   **"WTR SELF SICK (U)   E25"**                               **NUM(1.0)**
E25.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,788 | 96.35 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 84 | 1.40 | 1 | Yes |
| 135 | 2.25 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5466**   **"# WKS ILL-SELF (U)   E26"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
E26.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,923 | 98.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5465 = 5, 9 |
| 46 | .77 | 1 | One week or less |
| 37 | .62 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5467**   **"WTR ON STRIKE (U)   E27"**                               **NUM(1.0)**
E27.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,788 | 96.35 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 5 | .08 | 1 | Yes |
| 214 | 3.56 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5468**     **"# WKS ON STRIKE (U)  E28"**                                    NUM(2.0)
E28.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,002 | 99.92 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5467 = 5, 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One week or less |
| 3 | .05 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5469**     **"WTR UNEMPLYD (U)    E29"**                                    NUM(1.0)
E29.  Did you miss any work in 1976 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,788 | 96.35 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 135 | 2.25 | 1 | Yes |
| 84 | 1.40 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5470**     **"# WKS UNEMPLYD (U)   E30"**                                   NUM(2.0)
E30.  How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,872 | 97.75 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5469 = 5, 9 |
| – | – | 1 | One week or less |
| 129 | 2.15 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 6 | .10 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5471**     **"UNEMP 1 STRETCH OR(U)E31"**                                   NUM(1.0)
E31.  Were those periods of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,872 | 97.75 | 0 | Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1976; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5469 = 5, 9 |
| 89 | 1.48 | 1 | All in one stretch |
| 23 | .38 | 3 | Two periods |
| 13 | .22 | 5 | More than two |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5472**    **"# PERIODS UNEMP (U)  E32"**                                      NUM(1.0)
E32.  How many periods was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 5,994 | 99.78 | 0 | Inap.: no weeks of unemployment in 1976; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 or V5469 = 5, 9 |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Three |
| 3 | .05 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5473**    **"# WKS WKD  (U)      E33"**                                      NUM(2.0)
E33.  Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 5,789 | 96.37 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 209 | 3.48 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 8 | .13 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5474**    **"HR/ WK WKD (U)      E34"**                                      NUM(2.0)
E34.  And, an average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 5,789 | 96.37 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| 209 | 3.48 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 9 | .15 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5475**    **"# MI TO WORK  (U)   E36"**                                      NUM(2.0)
E36.  About how many miles was it to where you worked? (one way)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|----------------------|
| 5,805 | 96.64 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to E35; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V5373 = 1 - 2, 4 - 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 - 75, 99 |
| 33 | .55 | 1 | One mile or less |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | 2.51 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of miles |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 18 | .30 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5476**     **"MODE JRNY TO WORK (U)E37"**        **NUM(1.0)**
E37. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,805 | 96.64 | 0 | Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to E35; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V5373 = 1 – 2, 4 – 8 or V5454 = 5, 9 or V5459 = 01 – 75, 99 or V5475 = 00 |
| 39 | .65 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 31 | .52 | 2 | Car pool |
| 91 | 1.51 | 3 | Drive by self |
| – | – | 4 | Drive with Wife |
| 18 | .30 | 5 | Walk |
| 16 | .27 | 7 | Other |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5477**     **"RET/DIS,HSWF,STUD (R) F1"**        **NUM(1.0)**
F1. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,542 | 75.61 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 |
| 621 | 10.34 | 1 | Retired |
| 844 | 14.05 | 5 | Permanently disabled, housewife, student |

**V5478**     **"RET FOR HEALTH?**     **F2"**        **NUM(1.0)**
F2. When you retired, was it because of your health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,384 | 89.63 | 0 | Inap.: not retired; employed; unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5477 = 5 |
| 201 | 3.35 | 1 | Yes |
| 411 | 6.84 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .18 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5479**     **"WRK FOR MONEY? (R)**     **F3"**        **NUM(1.0)**
F3. During the last year (1976), did you (HEAD) do any work for money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,540 | 75.58 | 0 | Inap.: employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 |
| 375 | 6.24 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,092 | 18.18 | 5 | No |

|  |  | 9 NA; DK |
| --- | --- | --- |
| – | – |  |

**V5480**　　**"MIGT GET JOB? (R)　　F4"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
F4.  Are you thinking about getting a job in the future?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4,916 | 81.84 | 0 | Inap.: worked in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5479 = 1 |
| 171 | 2.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 915 | 15.23 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5481**　　**"WHEN GET JOB　(R)　　F5"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
F5.  When might that be? (How soon?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5,836 | 97.15 | 0 | Inap.: employed, unemployed; did work for money; is not thinking of getting a job; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5479 = 1 or V5480 = 5, 9 |
| 86 | 1.43 | 1 | One year from now or sooner |
| 10 | .17 | 2 | Two years from now |
| 5 | .08 | 3 | Three years from now |
| – | – | 4 | Four years from now |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five years from now |
| 4 | .07 | 96 | Mentions family events only, no dates mentioned |
| 6 | .10 | 97 | Educational reasons for self only, no dates mentioned |
| 32 | .53 | 98 | DK |
| 27 | .45 | 99 | NA |

**V5482**　　**"OCCUPATION　(R)　　　F6"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(2.0)**
F6.  What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V5373=1-3 or V5480=1,5,9 |
| 1 | .02 | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) |
| 2 | .03 | 12 | Accountants and auditors |
| 7 | .12 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type) |
| 5 | .08 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians; archivists |
| 1 | .02 | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) |
| 8 | .13 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| – | – | 18 | Judges; lawyers |
| 5 | .08 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above |
| 16 | .27 | 20 | Not self-employed |
| 7 | .12 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 6 | .10 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists |
| 40 | .67 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists |
| 26 | .43 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. |
| 1 | .02 | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c. |
| 30 | .50 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers |
| 1 | .02 | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables |
| 5 | .08 | 55 | Members of armed forces |
| 13 | .22 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives |
| 37 | .62 | 62 | Operatives, except transport |
| 27 | .45 | 70 | Unskilled laborers--nonfarm |
| 8 | .13 | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen |
| 8 | .13 | 73 | Private household workers |
| 93 | 1.55 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52) |
| 11 | .18 | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) |
| 15 | .25 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5483**     **"INDUSTRY**    **(R)**     **F7"**               **NUM(2.0)**
F7.   What kind of business was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: employed, unemployed; V5373=1-3 or V5480=1,5,9 |
| 26 | .43 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| – | – | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 2 | .03 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 4 | .07 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |
| 4 | .07 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 9 | .15 | 33 | Other durables |
| – | – | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 3 | .05 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| – | – | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 7 | .12 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 2 | .03 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 6 | .10 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 1 | .02 | 45 | Other nondurables |
| – | – | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 2 | .03 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 24 | .40 | 51 | Construction |
| 9 | .15 | 55 | Transportation |
| 1 | .02 | 56 | Communication |
| 3 | .05 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 56 | .93 | 61 | Retail trade |
| 9 | .15 | 62 | Wholesale trade |
| 2 | .03 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail |
| 12 | .20 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate |
| 8 | .13 | 81 | Repair service |
| 14 | .23 | 82 | Business services |
| 48 | .80 | 83 | Personal services |
| 9 | .15 | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services |
| 3 | .05 | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services |
| 19 | .32 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 28 | .47 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private |

| 14 | .23 | | 88 Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .05 | | 91 Armed services |
| 27 | .45 | | 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 21 | .35 | | 99 NA; DK |

**V5484**     **"# WKS WKD  (R)      F8"**                                **NUM(2.0)**
F8.  How many weeks did you work last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 |
| 9 | .15 | 1 | One week or less |
| 331 | 5.51 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 36 | .60 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5485**     **"HR/WK WKD  (R)      F9"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
F9.  About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 or V5484 = 00 |
| – | – | 1 | One hour or less |
| 337 | 5.61 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 39 | .65 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5486**     **"WRKING NOW? (R)     F10"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
F10.  Are you still working?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 |
| 124 | 2.06 | 1 | Yes |
| 249 | 4.15 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5487**     **"WHAT HAPND LAST JOB-RF11"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
F11.  What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,760 | 95.89 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5373=1-3 or V5480=1,5,9 or V5486=1,9 |
| 15 | .25 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| – | – | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 24 | .40 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 125 | 2.08 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| – | – | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 40 | .67 | 7 | Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 35 | .58 | 8 | Job completed, seasonal work |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5488      "MIGHT GET JOB? (R)   F12"**                          NUM(1.0)
F12.  Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1976; employed, unemployed; V5473 = 1 – 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 |
| 160 | 2.66 | 1 | Yes |
| 210 | 3.50 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5489      "WHEN GET JOB (R)    F13"**                          NUM(2.0)
F13.  When might that be? (How soon?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,847 | 97.34 | 0 | Inap.: employed, unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V5473 = 1 – 3 or V5480 = 1, 5, 9 or V5488 = 5, 9 |
| 100 | 1.66 | 1 | One year from now, or sooner |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Two years from now |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Three years from now |
| – | – | 4 | Four years from now |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five years from now |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six years from now |
| 4 | .07 | 96 | Mentions family events only, no dates given |
| 6 | .10 | 97 | Educational reasons for self only no dates given |
| 28 | .47 | 98 | DK |
| 14 | .23 | 99 | NA |

**V5490      "GET/WONT GET JOB(R)  F14"**                          NUM(1.0)
F14.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4,545 | 75.66 | 0 | Inap.: employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 331 | 5.51 | | 1 | "Yes" to thinking about getting a job |
| 1,120 | 18.64 | | 5 | "No" to thinking about getting a job |
| 11 | .18 | | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5491**    **"TYPE JOB MIGHT GET(R)F15"**                              NUM(1.0)
F15.  What kind of job do you have in mind?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: employed, unemployed; not thinking about getting a job; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 221 | 3.68 | 1 | Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work/field/area |
| 59 | .98 | 3 | Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at the factory or school |
| - | - | 4 | Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work |
| 12 | .20 | 5 | Does not mention any broad or explicit kind of work; mentions only company name(s) |
| 36 | .60 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5492**    **"PAY/HR MIGHT GET(R) F16"**                              NUM(4.2)
F16.  How much would you expect to earn?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 265 | 4.41 | .01 - 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,676 | 94.49 | .00 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 8 | .13 | 9.98 | $9.98 or more per hour |
| 58 | .97 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5493**    **"NEED TRAINING? (R)  F17"**                              NUM(1.0)
F17.  Would you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 142 | 2.36 | 1 | Yes |
| 173 | 2.88 | 5 | No |
| 16 | .27 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5494**      **"HOW GET TRAINING (R) F18"**                              NUM(1.0)
F18.  How could you get that training?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|---|---|
| 5,867 | 97.67 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; needs no training; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 or V5493 = 5, 9 |
| 71 | 1.18 | 1 | Formal education |
| 4 | .07 | 2 | Apprenticeship |
| 44 | .73 | 3 | Any other explicit answer |
| 14 | .23 | 8 | DK; vague answers |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA |

**V5495**      **"GET TRNG NOW? (R)    F19"**                              NUM(1.0)
F19.  Are you getting any such training now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|---|---|
| 5,866 | 97.65 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; needs no training; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 or V5493 = 5, 9 |
| 58 | .97 | 1 | Yes |
| 79 | 1.32 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5496**      **"LOOK FOR JOB?      F20"**                                NUM(1.0)
F20.  Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|---|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 83 | 1.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 242 | 4.03 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5497**      **"# PLAC LOOK FOR JOB F21"**                               NUM(1.0)
F21.  How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|---|---|
| 5,930 | 98.72 | 0 | Inap.: None; not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V5373 = 1 - 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 13 | .22 | 1 | One |
| 12 | .20 | 2 | Two |
| 15 | .25 | 3 | Three |
| 4 | .07 | 4 | Four |
| 32 | .53 | 5 | Five or more |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5498      "WONT TAKE JOB-LOC(R) F22"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
F22.  Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of where these jobs are
located?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 139 | 2.31 | 1 | Yes |
| 151 | 2.51 | 5 | No |
| 25 | .42 | 8 | DK |
| 16 | .27 | 9 | NA |

**V5499      "WONT TAKE JOB-HRS?-R F23"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
F23.  Are there some jobs around here you wouldn't take because of the hours they want you
to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 144 | 2.40 | 1 | Yes |
| 149 | 2.48 | 5 | No |
| 21 | .35 | 8 | DK |
| 17 | .28 | 9 | NA |

**V5500      "JOBS NOT WORTH IT?(R)F24"**                                        **NUM(1.0)**
F24.  Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,676 | 94.49 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 |
| 184 | 3.06 | 1 | Yes |
| 104 | 1.73 | 5 | No |
| 21 | .35 | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .37 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5501      "PAY/HR UNWORTHY JOBS F25"**                                        **NUM(4.2)**
F25.  How much do they pay?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | 2.25 | .01 – 9.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,823 | 96.94 | .00 | Inap.: no jobs not worth taking; not thinking about getting a job; employed, unemployed; V5373 = 1 – 3 or V5490 = 5, 9 or V5500 = 5, 8, 9 |
| 3 | .05 | 9.98 | $9.98 per hour or more |
| 46 | .77 | 9.99 | NA; DK |

**V5502**    **"MARITAL STAT          G1"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G1.  Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,525 | 58.68 | 1 | Legally married only, spouse present or absent |
| 864 | 14.38 | 2 | Single, never legally married |
| 633 | 10.54 | 3 | Widowed |
| 591 | 9.84 | 4 | Divorced |
| 394 | 6.56 | 5 | Separated |

**V5503**    **"EVER MARRIED?        G2"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G2.  Were you ever married?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,143 | 85.62 | 0 | Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in G1; never married; V5502=1,3-5 |
| 42 | .70 | 1 | Yes |
| 816 | 13.58 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5504**    **"WHAT HAPND LAST MARR  G3"**                                 NUM(1.0)
G3.  What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,966 | 99.32 | 0 | Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in G1; never married; V5502=1,3-5 |
| 7 | .12 | 3 | Widowed |
| 29 | .48 | 4 | Divorced |
| 5 | .08 | 5 | Separated |
| – | – | 7 | Other |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5505**    **"MARRIED W/WF OR       G4"**                                  NUM(1.0)
G4.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,542 | 58.96 | 1 | Male Head is married or male Head has been living with female friend for one year or more |
| 2,465 | 41.04 | 5 | All others |

**V5506**    **"WTR WF WKD            G5"**                                  NUM(1.0)
G5.  Did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,467 | 41.07 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend present; V5505 = 5 |
| 2,064 | 34.36 | 1 | Yes |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|:---|
| 1,476 | 24.57 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5507**        **"OCC-WIFE              G6"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
G6.  What kind of work did she do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|:---|
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V5505=5 or V5506=5,9 |
| – | – | 10 | Physicians (medical & osteopathic); dentists |
| 66 | 1.10 | 11 | Other medical and paramedical; chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) |
| 11 | .18 | 12 | Accountants and auditors |
| 137 | 2.28 | 13 | Teachers, primary and secondary schools (including NA type) |
| 25 | .42 | 14 | Teachers, college; social scientists; librarians; archivists |
| – | – | 15 | Architects; chemists; engineers; physical and biological scientists |
| 30 | .50 | 16 | Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) |
| 20 | .33 | 17 | Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers |
| 2 | .03 | 18 | Judges; lawyers |
| 11 | .18 | 19 | Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above |
| 75 | 1.25 | 20 | Not self-employed |
| 29 | .48 | 31 | Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 207 | 3.45 | 40 | Secretaries, stenographers, typists |
| 415 | 6.91 | 41 | Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.) library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists |
| 120 | 2.00 | 45 | Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, travelling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. |
| 6 | .10 | 50 | Foremen, n.e.c. |
| 20 | .33 | 51 | Other craftsmen and kindred workers |
| 2 | .03 | 52 | Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables |
| 3 | .05 | 55 | Members of armed forces |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 10 | .17 | 61 | Transport equipment operatives |
| 310 | 5.16 | 62 | Operatives, except transport |
| 18 | .30 | 70 | Unskilled laborers--nonfarm |
| 11 | .18 | 71 | Farm laborers and foremen |
| 28 | .47 | 73 | Private household workers |
| 462 | 7.69 | 75 | Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (For government protective service workers (firemen, police, etc.) see code 52) |
| 9 | .15 | 80 | Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) |
| 36 | .60 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5507_A   "OCCUPATION OF WIFE          77"                          NUM(3.0)**
G6. What kind of work did she do?

*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by*
*    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
*    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
*    reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who*
*    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
*    but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"*
*who had worked between 1968 and 1980.  Those who were still living*
*but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest*
*were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".*
*Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.*
*For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please*
*see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980*
*Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries*
*and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the*
*Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,*
*for complete listings.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,493 | 74.80 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 218 | 3.63 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 79 | 1.32 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 83 | 1.38 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 429 | 7.14 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 24 | .40 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 246 | 4.10 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 12 | .20 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 10 | .17 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 4 | .07 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 11 | .18 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 326 | 5.43 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 61 | 1.02 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 11 | .18 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5508**      **"IND-WIFE            G7"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
G7.  What kind of business is that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work; V5505=5 or V5506=5,9 |
| 32 | .53 | 11 | Agriculture, forestry and fishing |
| 6 | .10 | 21 | Mining and extraction |
| 16 | .27 | 30 | Metal industries |
| 54 | .90 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical |
| 25 | .42 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment |
| 31 | .52 | 33 | Other durables |
| 3 | .05 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 26 | .43 | 40 | Food and kindred products |
| 4 | .07 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing |
| 163 | 2.71 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes |
| 11 | .18 | 43 | Paper and allied products |
| 32 | .53 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products |
| 3 | .05 | 45 | Other nondurables |
| – | – | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 9 | .15 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 18 | .30 | 51 | Construction |
| 29 | .48 | 55 | Transportation |
| 33 | .55 | 56 | Communication |
| 11 | .18 | 57 | Other public utilities |
| 340 | 5.66 | 61 | Retail trade |

|     |      |    |                                                      |
|-----|------|----|------------------------------------------------------|
| 29  | .48  | 62 | Wholesale trade                                      |
| 2   | .03  | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail                |
| 128 | 2.13 | 71 | Finance, insurance and real estate                   |
| 3   | .05  | 81 | Repair service                                       |
| 39  | .65  | 82 | Business services                                    |
| 197 | 3.28 | 83 | Personal services                                    |
| 13  | .22  | 84 | Amusement, recreation, and related services          |
| 24  | .40  | 85 | Printing, publishing and allied services             |
| 270 | 4.49 | 86 | Medical and dental and health services, whether public or private |
| 290 | 4.83 | 87 | Educational services, whether public or private      |
| 78  | 1.30 | 88 | Professional and related services other than medical or educational |
| 3   | .05  | 91 | Armed services                                       |
| 111 | 1.85 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other |
| 30  | .50  | 99 | NA; DK                                               |


**V5508_A  "INDUSTRY  OF WIFE         77"                        NUM(3.0)**
G7. What kind of business is that in?

*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980.  Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.*

| Count | %     | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text                              |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 4,493 | 74.80 | 0           | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 18 | .30 | 17 – 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 3 | .05 | 47 – 57 | Mining |
| 9 | .15 | 67 – 77 | Construction |
| 302 | 5.03 | 107 – 398 | Manufacturing |
| 46 | .77 | 407 – 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 263 | 4.38 | 507 – 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 88 | 1.46 | 707 – 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 31 | .52 | 727 – 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 157 | 2.61 | 769 – 798 | Personal Services |
| 10 | .17 | 807 – 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 496 | 8.26 | 828 – 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 74 | 1.23 | 907 – 937 | Public Administration |
| 17 | .28 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5509**     **"WTR OTRS ILL-WF     G8"**                              NUM(1.0)
G8. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 408 | 6.79 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,655 | 27.55 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5510**     **"WHO ILL-WF          G9"**                              NUM(1.0)
G9. Was that you, a child, or who?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,599 | 93.21 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5509 = 5, 9 |
| 56 | .93 | 1 | Head |
| 287 | 4.78 | 2 | Child or children |
| 59 | .98 | 7 | Other |
| 6 | .10 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5511**     **"# WKS OTRS ILL       G10"**                            NUM(2.0)
G10. How much work did she miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,599 | 93.21 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5509 = 5, 9 |
| 280 | 4.66 | 1 | One week or less |

| 126 | 2.10 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |


**V5512**       **"WTR WF ILL          G11"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
G11.  Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because she was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 877 | 14.60 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,186 | 19.74 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |


**V5513**       **"# WKS WF ILL         G12"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
G12.  How much work did she miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5,130 | 85.40 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5512 = 5, 9 |
| 576 | 9.59 | 1 | One week or less |
| 298 | 4.96 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |


**V5514**       **"WTR VACATION-WF       G13"**                                   **NUM(1.0)**
G13.  Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 1,294 | 21.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 769 | 12.80 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |


**V5515**       **"# WKS VACATION-WF     G14"**                                   **NUM(2.0)**
G14.  How much vacation or time off did she take?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4,714 | 78.48 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5514 = 5, 9 |
| 296 | 4.93 | 1 | One week or less |
| 994 | 16.55 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5516**      **"WTR ON STRIKE-WF      G15"**                                    NUM(1.0)
G15.  Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because she was on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------:|---|
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 22 | .37 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,040 | 33.96 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5517**      **"# WKS ON STRIKE-WF      G16"**                                  NUM(2.0)
G16.  How much work did she miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------:|---|
| 5,987 | 99.67 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5516 = 5, 9 |
| 7 | .12 | 1 | One week or less |
| 13 | .22 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| – | – | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5518**      **"WTR UNEMP-WF      G17"**                                        NUM(1.0)
G17.  Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1976 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------:|---|
| 3,944 | 65.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 333 | 5.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,730 | 28.80 | 5 | No |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5519**      **"#WKS UNEMP-WF      G18"**                                       NUM(2.0)
G18.  How much work did she miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------:|---|
| 5,674 | 94.46 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5518 = 5, 9 |
| 14 | .23 | 1 | One week or less |
| 317 | 5.28 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5520**      **"UNEMP 1 STRETCH OR-WFG19"**                                     NUM(1.0)
G19.  Were those weeks of unemployment all in one stretch, in two periods, or more than two?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------:|---|
| 5,674 | 94.46 | 0 | Inap.: not unemployed or laid off; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5519 = 5, 9 |

```
   244    4.06               1 All in one stretch

    43     .72               3 Two periods

    34     .57               5 More than two

    12     .20               9 NA; DK
```

**V5521      "# PERIODS UNEMP-WF    G20"                              NUM(1.0)**
G20.  How many periods was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,973 | 99.43 | 0 | Inap.: not unemployed or laid off; no Wife/friend; Wife/friend did not work; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 or V5518 = 5, 9 or V5520 = 1, 3, 9 |
| 11 | .18 | 3 | Three |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Four |
| 4 | .07 | 5 | Five |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 4 | .07 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 9 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5522      "WKS WKD-WF          G21"                              NUM(2.0)**
G21.  Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,943 | 65.64 | 0 | Inap.: Wife/friend did not work; no Wife/friend; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 14 | .23 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,023 | 33.68 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 27 | .45 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5523      "HR/WK WKD-WF        G22"                              NUM(2.0)**
G22.  And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,943 | 65.64 | 0 | Inap.: Wife/friend did not work; no Wife/friend; V5505 = 5 or V5506 = 5, 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 2,018 | 33.59 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 44 | .73 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5524**  **"KIDS<12 NOW?**  **G23"**  NUM(1.0)
G23.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,477 | 41.24 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; V5505 = 5 |
| 1,824 | 30.36 | 1 | Child/Children under 12 in family now |
| 1,706 | 28.40 | 5 | No children under 12 in family now |

**V5525**  **"WF WK NOW?**  **G24"**  NUM(1.0)
G24.  Is your (Wife/friend) working for money now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,183 | 69.64 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; Wife/friend does not work; no children under 12 in FU; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 |
| 788 | 13.12 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,022 | 17.01 | 5 | No |
| 14 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5526**  **"MODE CH CARE-1ST**  **G25"**  NUM(1.0)
G25.  How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while she works? FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,219 | 86.88 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/friend; V5505=5 or V5524=5 or V5525=5,9 |
| 96 | 1.60 | 1 | Day care center/nursery school |
| 186 | 3.10 | 2 | Babysitter/friend/neighbor |
| 142 | 2.36 | 3 | Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts |
| 42 | .70 | 4 | Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12 |
| 135 | 2.25 | 5 | Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Selves |
| 171 | 2.85 | 7 | Public school |
| 4 | .07 | 8 | Other |
| 9 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5527**  **"MODE CH CARE-2ND**  **G25"**  NUM(1.0)
G25.  How (are the children) (is the child) taken care of while she works? SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,826 | 96.99 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/friend; V5505=5 or V5524=5 or V5525=5,9 |
| – | – | 1 | Day care center/nursery school |
| 17 | .28 | 2 | Babysitter/friend/neighbor |

| 17 | .28 | 3 | Head/wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts |
| 7 | .12 | 4 | Relative in FU; include siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12 |
| 17 | .28 | 5 | Relatives not (or NA whether) in FU |
| 6 | .10 | 6 | Selves |
| 113 | 1.88 | 7 | Public school |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5528**      **"HR/WK CH CARE      G26"**                                      **NUM(2.0)**
G26.  How many hours per week (are they/is he/is she) taken care of?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,449 | 90.71 | 0 | Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/ friend; attend public school only; Wife works at home only; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5, 9 or V5526, 327 = 7, 0 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 502 | 8.36 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 54 | .90 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5529**      **"WTR PD CH CARE      G27"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
G27.  Do you pay money for this?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,392 | 89.76 | 0 | Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/ friend; attend public schools only V5505 = 5 or 324 = 5 or 325 = 5, 9 or V5526, 327 = 7, 0 |
| 377 | 6.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 229 | 3.81 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5530**      **"PAY/WK CH CARE      G28"**                                      **NUM(2.0)**
G28.  How much does that cost you per week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,631 | 93.74 | 0 | Inap.: does not cost anything; no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/friend; attend public schools only; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5, 9 or V5526, 327 = 7, 0 or V5529 = 5, 9 |
| 371 | 6.18 | 1 - 97 | Actual amount per week |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | $98 or more |
| 4 | .07 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5531**     **"# TIMES CH CARE FAILSG29"**                              NUM(1.0)
G29.  In the past year how many times did someone have to stay home from work to take care
of the (children/child) because these arrangements broke down?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,222 | 86.93 | | 0 Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no Wife/friend; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5, 9 |
| 4 | .07 | | 1 Fairly often; 2 or more times a month |
| 7 | .12 | | 2 Once a month |
| 62 | 1.03 | | 3 Once in a while; 3 - 11 times per year |
| 111 | 1.85 | | 4 Once or twice a year; rarely |
| 581 | 9.67 | | 5 Never |
| 20 | .33 | | 9 NA; DK |

**V5532**     **"WHO CARED KIDS?     G30"**                              NUM(1.0)
G30.  Who was that? Was it you, your (Wife/ friend), or someone else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,824 | 96.95 | | 0 Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife/friend does not work; no one stayed home to care for children; V5505 = 5 or V5524 = 5 or V5525 = 5, 9; V5531 = 5, 9 |
| 127 | 2.11 | | 1 Wife/friend |
| 14 | .23 | | 2 Husband |
| 14 | .23 | | 3 Someone else |
| 20 | .33 | | 4 Combination of above; "it varied" |
| 8 | .13 | | 9 NA; DK |

**V5533**     **"HEAD WANT WF WRK?     G31"**                              NUM(1.0)
G31.  How do you feel about your (Wife/friend) working/the possibility of your (Wife/
friend) working? Are you very much in favor of it, somewhat in favor of it, neither for or
against it, somewhat against it, or very much against it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,478 | 41.25 | | 0 Inap.: V5505 = 5 |
| 1,047 | 17.43 | | 1 Very much in favor |
| 747 | 12.44 | | 2 Somewhat in favor |
| 660 | 10.99 | | 3 Neither for nor against |
| 393 | 6.54 | | 4 Somewhat against |
| 567 | 9.44 | | 5 Very much against |
| 24 | .40 | | 8 DK |
| 91 | 1.51 | | 9 NA |

**V5534**      **"HR/WK WF HSWK      G32"**                                              **NUM(2.0)**
G32.  About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week?
(I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work abound the house)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,488 | 41.42 | 0 | Inap.: none; V5505 = 5 |
| 3,442 | 57.30 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 76 | 1.27 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5535**      **"HR/WK HD HSWK      G33"**                                              **NUM(2.0)**
G33.  About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean
time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,016 | 16.91 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 4,931 | 82.09 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 60 | 1.00 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5536**      **"WTR OTRS HELP W/HSWK G35"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
G35.  Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,380 | 39.62 | 0 | Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU; V5349 = 01 or V5349 = 02 and V5352 > 00 |
| 2,062 | 34.33 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,563 | 26.02 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5537**      **"WTR FD STMPS IN 76   G52"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
G52.  Did you (FAMILY) use government food stamps (commodity stamps) at any time in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 895 | 14.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,110 | 85.07 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5538**      **"WTR ELIG FD STMPS    G56"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
G56.  Many families who are eligible for food stamps do not get them, and we are
interested in finding out why. Do you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time
in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 897 | 14.93 | 0 | Inap.: family received food stamps; V5537 = 1, 9 |
| 667 | 11.10 | 1 | Yes |
| 214 | 3.56 | 3 | Maybe |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3,854 | 64.16 | 5 | No |
| 316 | 5.26 | 8 | DK |
| 59 | .98 | 9 | NA |

**V5539**  **"WHY NO FD STMPS     G57"**                                        NUM(1.0)

G57.  Why didn't you (get/try to get) food stamps?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 4,809 | 80.06 | 0 | Inap.: family received food stamps; family did not think it was eligible for food stamps; V5537 = 1, 9 or V5538 = 5, 9 |
| 84 | 1.40 | 1 | Purchase price problem: "can't afford them", "no money", "costs too much" |
| 63 | 1.05 | 2 | Bonus value problem: "not a good deal", "not worth it for the return" |
| 175 | 2.91 | 3 | Administrative access problem: attitude of local officials, "too much red tape", "have to stand in line too long" |
| 199 | 3.31 | 4 | Refused: tried, but declared ineligible by welfare officials |
| 52 | .87 | 5 | Physical access problem: transportation difficulties, "too much gas", physical disability, timing difficulties |
| 29 | .48 | 6 | Informational access problem: "DK how to go about applying for them" |
| 225 | 3.75 | 7 | Don't need them |
| 182 | 3.03 | 8 | Attitudinal factors: "don't like welfare" |
| 189 | 3.15 | 9 | NA; DK; "just DK," "never bothered," other |

**V5540**  **"TOT FARM RECTS        H2"**                                        NUM(1.0)

H2.  What were your total receipts from farming in 1976, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,923 | 98.60 | 0 | Inap.: not a farmer |
| 5 | .08 | 1 | $0 - 499 (include negative amounts here) |
| – | – | 2 | $500 - 999 |
| 4 | .07 | 3 | $1000 - 1999 |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | $2000 - 2999 |
| 6 | .10 | 5 | $3000 - 4999 |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | $5000 - 7499 |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | $7500 - 9999 |
| 53 | .88 | 8 | $10,000 or more |
| 9 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5541**        **"WTR BUSINESS          H5"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H5.  Did you (R AND FAMILY) own a business at any time in 1976, or have a financial
interest in any business enterprise?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 423 | 7.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,581 | 92.91 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5542**        **"BUS INC OR?            H6"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H6.  Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both
kinds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,584 | 92.96 | 0 | Inap.: does not own a business; V5541 = 5, 9 |
| 109 | 1.81 | 1 | Corporation |
| 299 | 4.98 | 2 | Unincorporated |
| 9 | .15 | 3 | Both |
| 3 | .05 | 8 | DK |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA |

**V5543**        **"WTR WELF/ADC/SUPP Y-HH14"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H14.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 757 | 12.60 | 1 | Income from welfare, ADC, AFDC or supplemental security |
| 5,250 | 87.40 | 5 | No such income |

**V5544**        **"WTR WELF HELPED BILLSH15"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H15.  Did welfare also help with your rent or other bills?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,251 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: no welfare, ADC, AFDC or supplemental security income; V5543 = 5 |
| 111 | 1.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 595 | 9.91 | 5 | No |
| 50 | .83 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5545**        **"WHAT PAID BY WELF      H16"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H16.  What did they pay for?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,897 | 98.17 | 0 | Inap.: welfare did not help with bills; no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or supplemental security income; V5543 = 5 or V5544 = 5, 9 |
| 70 | 1.17 | 1 | Rent, mortgage payment, property taxes |
| 19 | .32 | 2 | Utilities |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | .07 | 3 | Household appliances, furniture, clothing, personal items |
| – | – | 4 | Car, bus fare, transportation |
| – | – | 5 | Repairs to DU |
| – | – | 6 | Food (other than food stamps) |
| 9 | .15 | 7 | Medical bills |
| 4 | .07 | 8 | Other |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5546**     **"WTR MEDICAID-HD**     **H17"**                             **NUM(1.0)**
H17.  There is a public program called Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services) which provides medical assistance to persons in need. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,251 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: no welfare, ADC, AFDC or supplemental security income; V5543 = 5 |
| 575 | 9.57 | 1 | Yes |
| 127 | 2.11 | 5 | No |
| 54 | .90 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5547**     **"WTR SOC SEC-HD/WF**     **H24"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
H24.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,065 | 17.73 | 1 | Head/Wife has income from social security |
| 4,942 | 82.27 | 5 | No such income |

**V5548**     **"WTR MEDICARE**     **H25"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
H25.  Do you (or your Wife/friend) have Medicare from Social Security?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,942 | 82.27 | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security; V5547 = 5 |
| 728 | 12.12 | 1 | Yes |
| 240 | 4.00 | 5 | No |
| 97 | 1.61 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5549**     **"WTR WELF,ETC-OTRS**     **H41"**                            **NUM(1.0)**
H41.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 137 | 2.28 | 1 | Other family members with ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security, or other welfare |
| 5,870 | 97.72 | 5 | No such others |

**V5550**       **"WTR MEDICAID-OTRS       H42"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H42.  There is a public program called Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services) which provides medical assistance to persons in need. During the past year, has anyone (else) in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicaid (Medi-Cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,870 | 97.72 | 0 | Inap.: no others with ADC, AFDC, Supple- mental Security or other welfare; V5549 = 5 |
| 85 | 1.42 | 1 | Yes |
| 32 | .53 | 5 | No |
| 20 | .33 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5551**       **"WTR SOC SEC-OTRS       H43"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H43.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 222 | 3.70 | 1 | Other family members with Social Security |
| 5,785 | 96.30 | 5 | No such persons |

**V5552**       **"WTR MEDICARE-OTRS       H44"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H44.  Does anyone (else) in the family have Medicare from Social Security?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,785 | 96.30 | 0 | Inap.: no others with Social Security; V5551 = 5 |
| 120 | 2.00 | 1 | Yes |
| 51 | .85 | 5 | No |
| 51 | .85 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5553**       **"WTR LUMP SUM PYTS       H45"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H45.  Did you get any other money in 1976--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 323 | 5.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,669 | 94.37 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .25 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5554**       **"$  LUMP SUM PYTS       H46"**                          **NUM(1.0)**
H46.  How much did that amount to in 1976?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,684 | 94.62 | 0 | Inap.: V5553 = 5, 9 |
| 69 | 1.15 | 1 | Less than $500 |
| 53 | .88 | 2 | $500 - 999 |
| 56 | .93 | 3 | $1000 - 1999 |
| 31 | .52 | 4 | $2000 - 2999 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | .50 | 5 | $3000 - 4999 |
| 21 | .35 | 6 | $5000 - 7499 |
| 12 | .20 | 7 | $7500 - 9999 |
| 46 | .77 | 8 | $10,000 or more |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5555**     **"WTR SUPPORT OTRS     H47"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H47.  Do you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 592 | 9.86 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,414 | 90.13 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5556**     **"# SUPPORTED OTRS     H48"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H48.  How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,419 | 90.21 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V5555 = 5, 9 |
| 335 | 5.58 | 1 | One |
| 144 | 2.40 | 2 | Two |
| 57 | .95 | 3 | Three |
| 31 | .52 | 4 | Four |
| 10 | .17 | 5 | Five |
| 5 | .08 | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| 3 | .05 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5557**     **"WTR DEPENDENT OTRS   H50"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
H50.  Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,415 | 90.14 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V5555 = 5, 9 |
| 203 | 3.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 388 | 6.46 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5558**     **"# DEPENDENT OTRS**     **H51"**                **NUM(1.0)**
H51. How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------------------------|
| 5,805 | 96.64 | 0 | Inap.: none; does not support others outside the FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V5555 = 5, 9 or V5557 = 5, 9 |
| 118 | 1.96 | 1 | One |
| 46 | .77 | 2 | Two |
| 23 | .38 | 3 | Three |
| 11 | .18 | 4 | Four |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight or more |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5559**     **"WTR LABOR UNION**     **H52"**                **NUM(1.0)**
H52. Do you belong to a labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------------------------|
| 1,174 | 19.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,820 | 80.24 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .22 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5560**     **"WTR HEALTH LIMIT**     **H53"**                **NUM(1.0)**
H53. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------------------------|
| 1,266 | 21.08 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,728 | 78.71 | 5 | No |
| 13 | .22 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5561**     **"HOW MUCH HEALTH LIMITH54"**                **NUM(1.0)**
H54. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|-----:|------------:|------------------------|
| 4,741 | 78.92 | 0 | Inap.: does not have health problems; V5560 = 5, 9 |
| 773 | 12.87 | 1 | A lot |
| 229 | 3.81 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 243 | 4.05 | 5 | Just a little |
| 21 | .35 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5562**     **"WTR 1-PERSON FU        H55"**                                        NUM(1.0)
H55.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,681 | 77.93 | 1 | FU includes people other than Head |
| 1,326 | 22.07 | 5 | Head is only person in FU |

**V5563**     **"WTR OTRS W/XTRA CARE H56"**                                          NUM(1.0)
H56.  Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of
(his/her) condition?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,326 | 22.07 | 0 | Inap.: one-person family; V5562 = 5 |
| 446 | 7.42 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,180 | 69.59 | 5 | No |
| 55 | .92 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5564**     **"REL TO HD-XTRA CARE  H57"**                                          NUM(1.0)
H57.  Who is that? (Relation to Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,561 | 92.58 | 0 | Inap.: no one else needs extra care; one-person family; V5562=5 or V5563=5,9 |
| 6 | .10 | 1 | Husband of Head |
| 186 | 3.10 | 2 | Wife |
| 183 | 3.05 | 3 | Child, stepchild |
| 10 | .17 | 4 | Brother or sister |
| 23 | .38 | 5 | Mother or father |
| 7 | .12 | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 20 | .33 | 7 | In-law or other relative |
| 11 | .18 | 8 | Non-relative, including foster child |
| – | – | 9 | NA; DK relation |

**V5565**     **"AGE-OTRS W/XTRA CARE H58"**                                          NUM(2.0)
H57.  Who is that? (Age)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,561 | 92.58 | 0 | Inap.: no one else needs extra care; V5562 = 5 or V5563 = 5, 9 |
| 17 | .28 | 1 | Up to 23 months old |
| 427 | 7.11 | 2 – 97 | Actual age |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or more |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK age |

**V5566**     **"WTR NEW WIFE         J1"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
J1.  Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 264 | 4.39 | 1 | FU has new (Wife/permanent friend) this year |
| 5,743 | 95.61 | 5 | FU has same (Wife/permanent friend) as in 1976 or FU has no (Wife/permanent friend) or FU has female Head |

**V5567**     **"EDUCATION-WF          J2"**                              **NUM(2.0)**
J2.  How many grades of school did your Wife finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,472 | 41.15 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife; V5352 = 00 |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | One |
| 5 | .08 | 2 | Two |
| 9 | .15 | 3 | Three |
| 18 | .30 | 4 | Four |
| 36 | .60 | 5 | Five |
| 73 | 1.22 | 6 | Six |
| 65 | 1.08 | 7 | Seven |
| 214 | 3.56 | 8 | Eight |
| 145 | 2.41 | 9 | Nine |
| 294 | 4.89 | 10 | Ten |
| 243 | 4.05 | 11 | Eleven |
| 1,610 | 26.80 | 12 | Twelve; GED |
| 146 | 2.43 | 13 | Thirteen |
| 208 | 3.46 | 14 | Fourteen |
| 52 | .87 | 15 | Fifteen |
| 272 | 4.53 | 16 | Sixteen |
| 110 | 1.83 | 17 | Seventeen or more |
| 32 | .53 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5568**     **"WTR OTR SCHLING-WF    J3"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
J3.  Did she have any other schooling?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,293 | 54.82 | 0 | Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5567 = 13 - 17, 99 |
| 611 | 10.17 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,076 | 34.56 | 5 | No |
| 27 | .45 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5569**    **"TYPE OTR SCHLING-WF    J4"**                                      NUM(1.0)
J4.  What other schooling did she have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,396 | 89.83 | 0 | Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5567 = 13 - 17, 99 or V5568 = 5, 9 |
| 6 | .10 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 464 | 7.72 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 20 | .33 | 3 | Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course |
| 23 | .38 | 7 | Other |
| 93 | 1.55 | 8 | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses" |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5570**    **"WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF    J6"**                                      NUM(1.0)
J6.  Does she have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,218 | 86.87 | 0 | Inap.: has twelve or less grades school; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5567 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 369 | 6.14 | 1 | Yes |
| 416 | 6.93 | 5 | No (include associate degree) |
| 4 | .07 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5571**    **"WTR ADVANCED DEGREE-WFJ7"**                                      NUM(1.0)
J7.  Does she have any advanced degrees?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,638 | 93.86 | 0 | Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or less grades of school; no Wife; same Wife as last year; V5352 = 00 or V5567 = 00 - 12, 99 or V5570 = 5, 9 |
| 78 | 1.30 | 1 | Yes |
| 289 | 4.81 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5572**    **"EDUC- WF FA    J8"**                                      NUM(1.0)
J8.  How much education did your (Wife's/ friend's) father have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,660 | 44.28 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; V5352 = 00 |
| 352 | 5.86 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 1,408 | 23.44 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" |
| 378 | 6.29 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 621 | 10.34 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 48 | .80 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 151 | 2.51 | 6 | College but no degree; Associate's degree |
| 131 | 2.18 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college" |
| 85 | 1.42 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 173 | 2.88 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5573      "EDUC- WF MO          J9"                              NUM(1.0)**
J9.  How much education did your (Wife's/ friend's) mother have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2,607 | 43.40 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; V5352 = 00 |
| 223 | 3.71 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 1,215 | 20.23 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school" |
| 574 | 9.56 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; some high school |
| 863 | 14.37 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 91 | 1.51 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 180 | 3.00 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 121 | 2.01 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 23 | .38 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 110 | 1.83 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5574      "# YRS WKD SINCE 18-WFJ10"                             NUM(2.0)**
J10.  How many years has she worked since she was 18?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 2,825 | 47.03 | 0 | Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife; V5352=00 |
| 263 | 4.38 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,880 | 47.94 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 39 | .65 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5575      "# YRS WKD FULL TIME-WJ11"                             NUM(2.0)**
J11.  How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3,088 | 51.41 | 0 | Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5574 = 00 |
| 345 | 5.74 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,511 | 41.80 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |

| 63 | 1.05 | | 99 NA; DK |

**V5576**      **"P TIME WKD-WF        J12"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
J12.  During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,529 | 75.40 | 0 | Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5574 = 00 |
| – | – | 1 | One percent |
| 1,477 | 24.59 | 2 – 98 | Actual percent |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | Ninety-nine percent |

**V5577**      **"ACC P TIME WKD-WF    J12"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
J12.  Accuracy of V5576

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,727 | 95.34 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5574 = 00 |
| 56 | .93 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 224 | 3.73 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5578**      **"WTR NEW HD           K1"**                                     **NUM(1.0)**
K1.  Whether or not FU has a new Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 499 | 8.31 | 1 | FU has a new Head this year |
| 5,508 | 91.69 | 5 | FU has the same Head as in 1976 |

**V5579      "ST GREW UP-FA OF HD    K2"**                                        NUM(2.0)
K2.  Where did you mother and father grow up?
FATHER'S STATE
*1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas*
*4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut*
*7- Delaware 8- D.C.*
*9- Florida*
*10- Georgia*
*51- Hawaii*
*11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa*
*15- Kansas 16- Kentucky*
*17- Louisiana*
*18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23-  Mississippi 24-
Missouri 25- Montana*
*26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-
North Carolina 33- North Dakota*
*34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon*
*37- Pennsylvania*
*38- Rhode Island*
*39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota*
*41- Tennessee 42- Texas*
*43- Utah*
*44- Vermont 45- Virginia*
*46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|------------|------------------------|
| 522 | 8.69 | 0 | Foreign country |
| 5,260 | 87.56 | 1 - 51 | State code |
| 225 | 3.75 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5580      "CO GREW UP-FA OF HD    K2"**                                        NUM(3.0)
K2.  Where did you mother and father grow up?
FATHER'S COUNTY
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|------------|------------------------|
| 5 | .08 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,027 | 83.69 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 9 | .15 | 998 | DK |
| 966 | 16.08 | 999 | NA |

**V5581**      **"ST GREW UP-MO OF HD    K2"**                                          **NUM(2.0)**
K2.  Where did you mother and father grow up?
MOTHER'S STATE
*1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas*
*4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut*
*7- Delaware 8- D.C.*
*9- Florida*
*10- Georgia*
*51- Hawaii*
*11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa*
*15- Kansas 16- Kentucky*
*17- Louisiana*
*18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23-  Mississippi 24-*
*Missouri 25- Montana*
*26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-*
*North Carolina 33- North Dakota*
*34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon*
*37- Pennsylvania*
*38- Rhode Island*
*39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota*
*41- Tennessee 42- Texas*
*43- Utah*
*44- Vermont 45- Virginia*
*46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 486 | 8.09 | 0 | Foreign country |
| 5,342 | 88.93 | 1 – 51 | State, if U.S. |
| 179 | 2.98 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5582**      **"CO GREW UP-MO OF HD    K2"**                                          **NUM(3.0)**
K2.  Where did you mother and father grow up?
MOTHER'S COUNTY
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the*
*anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where*
*Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed*
*variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special*
*contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at*
*PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | .18 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,132 | 85.43 | 1 – 970 | County code |
| 8 | .13 | 998 | DK |
| 856 | 14.25 | 999 | NA |

**V5583**      **"OCC-FATHER OF HD       K3"**                                          **NUM(1.0)**
K3.  What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | .50 | 0 | Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing |
| 335 | 5.58 | 1 | Professional, technical and kindred workers |

|       |       |   |                                                      |
|-------|-------|---|------------------------------------------------------|
| 179   | 2.98  | 2 | Managers, officials and proprietors                  |
| 264   | 4.39  | 3 | Self-employed businessmen                            |
| 276   | 4.59  | 4 | Clerical and sales workers                           |
| 954   | 15.88 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers              |
| 854   | 14.22 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers                       |
| 836   | 13.92 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers          |
| 1,464 | 24.37 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers                            |
| 815   | 13.57 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers)   |

**V5584    "OCC-HDS FIRST JOB    K4"                              NUM(1.0)**
K4.  Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-----|---|
| 260   | 4.33  | 0 | Inap.: never worked; never worked full time         |
| 407   | 6.78  | 1 | Professionals, technical and kindred workers        |
| 58    | .97   | 2 | Managers, officials and proprietors                 |
| 31    | .52   | 3 | Self-employed businessmen                           |
| 892   | 14.85 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers                          |
| 406   | 6.76  | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers             |
| 1,138 | 18.94 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers                      |
| 2,039 | 33.94 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers         |
| 224   | 3.73  | 8 | Farmers and farm managers                           |
| 552   | 9.19  | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers)  |

**V5585    "# DIFF JOBS OR-HD    K5"                              NUM(1.0)**
K5.  Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the
same occupation you started in, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-----|---|
| 305   | 5.08  | 0 | Inap.: never worked; V5584 = 0 |
| 2,229 | 37.11 | 1 | Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs |
| 501   | 8.34  | 3 | Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs |
| 2,703 | 45.00 | 5 | Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life |
| 269   | 4.48  | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5586    "AGE OLDEST KID-HD  K6-10"                             NUM(2.0)**
AGE OF HEAD'S OLDEST CHILD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-----|---|
| 2,035 | 33.88 | 0      | Inap.: Head does not have children |
| 3,886 | 64.69 | 1 - 80 | Actual age                         |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 1.43 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5587**    **"AGE 2ND OLDEST KID K6-10"**                              NUM(2.0)
AGE OF HEAD'S SECOND OLDEST CHILD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,040 | 50.61 | 0 | Inap.: Head does not have two or more children |
| 2,874 | 47.84 | 1 - 64 | Actual age |
| 93 | 1.55 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5588**    **"AGE 3RD OLDEST KID K6-10"**                              NUM(2.0)
AGE OF HEAD'S THIRD OLDEST CHILD

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,973 | 66.14 | 0 | Inap.: Head does not have three or more children |
| 1,945 | 32.38 | 1 - 63 | Actual age |
| 89 | 1.48 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5589**    **"TOT # OF KIDS-HD   K6-10"**                              NUM(2.0)
K6-K10.  Total number of children of Head
*Actual number of children*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,966 | 32.73 | 0 | None |
| 3,985 | 66.34 | 1 - 60 | Actual number of children |
| 56 | .93 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5590**    **"# KIDS BY 25-HD    K6-10"**                              NUM(1.0)
K6-K10.  Number of children Head had by age 25

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,051 | 50.79 | 0 | None |
| 1,304 | 21.71 | 1 | One |
| 834 | 13.88 | 2 | Two |
| 417 | 6.94 | 3 | Three |
| 173 | 2.88 | 4 | Four |
| 67 | 1.12 | 5 | Five |
| 39 | .65 | 6 | Six |
| 10 | .17 | 7 | Seven |
| 5 | .08 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 107 | 1.78 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5591**     **"# SIBLINGS-HD        K11"**                                    NUM(1.0)

K11.  How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 295 | 4.91 | 0 | None |
| 767 | 12.77 | 1 | One |
| 860 | 14.32 | 2 | Two |
| 834 | 13.88 | 3 | Three |
| 684 | 11.39 | 4 | Four |
| 548 | 9.12 | 5 | Five |
| 477 | 7.94 | 6 | Six |
| 411 | 6.84 | 7 | Seven |
| 1,015 | 16.90 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 116 | 1.93 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5592**     **"WTR OLDER SIBLINGS-HDK12"**                                   NUM(1.0)

K12.  Did you have any brothers or sisters older than you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Inap.: no new Head |
| 4,117 | 68.54 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,827 | 30.41 | 5 | No; has no brothers or sisters; V5591 = 0 |
| 61 | 1.02 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5593**     **"HD GREW UP FARM OR   K13"**                                   NUM(1.0)

K13.  Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,800 | 29.97 | 1 | Farm; rural area; country |
| 1,991 | 33.14 | 2 | Small town; any size town, suburb |
| 2,002 | 33.33 | 3 | Large city; any size city |
| 118 | 1.96 | 4 | Other; several different places; combination of places |
| 96 | 1.60 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5594**     **"ST GREW UP-HD    K14-K15"**                                   NUM(2.0)

K14.  In what state and county was that?

*Please refer to PSID state codes here*
*http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 2.61 | 0 | Inap.:  U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 5,753 | 95.77 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 97 | 1.61 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

**V5595      "CO GREW UP-HD    K14-K15"**                                    NUM(3.0)

K15.  In what state and county was that?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | .10 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,689 | 94.71 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 1 | .02 | 998 | DK |
| 311 | 5.18 | 999 | NA |

**V5596      "# REGIONS LIVED-HD   K16"**                                   NUM(1.0)

K14-16, (L4, L6)  What other states or countries have you lived in?

*Regions are defined as follows:*

*NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New  Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont*

*NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin*

*DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina*

*OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia*

*WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming*

*OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING:  Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies*

*OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING:  All other countries not above*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | .05 | 0 | Inap.: no new Head |
| 3,199 | 53.25 | 1 | One (lived in 1 region) |
| 1,646 | 27.40 | 2 | Two (lived in 2 regions) |
| 587 | 9.77 | 3 | Three |
| 317 | 5.28 | 4 | Four |
| 56 | .93 | 5 | Five |
| 14 | .23 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 4 | .07 | 8 | Eight or more |

```
     179    2.98              9  NA; DK
```

**V5597      "# STATES LIVED-HD    K16"                        NUM(1.0)**
K14-16, (L4, L6)  In what state (or country) was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Inap.: FU did not acquire new Head in 1977 |
| 2,636 | 43.88 | 1 | Lived in one state/country |
| 1,577 | 26.25 | 2 | Lived in two states/countries |
| 676 | 11.25 | 3 | Lived in three states/countries |
| 663 | 11.04 | 4 | Lived in four states/countries |
| 122 | 2.03 | 5 | Lived in five states/countries |
| 66 | 1.10 | 6 | Lived in six states/countries |
| 27 | .45 | 7 | Lived in seven states/countries |
| 62 | 1.03 | 8 | Lived in eight or more states/countries |
| 176 | 2.93 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5598      "EVER MOVED FOR JOB?H K17"                        NUM(1.0)**
K17.  Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,255 | 20.89 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,066 | 67.69 | 5 | No |
| 686 | 11.42 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5599      "NOT MOVE FOR JOB?HD   K18"                        NUM(1.0)**
K18.  (If "No" to K17), Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,942 | 32.33 | 0 | Inap.: has never moved out of a community for another job; V5598 = 5, 9 |
| 345 | 5.74 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,299 | 54.92 | 5 | No |
| 421 | 7.01 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5600      "PARENTS POOR OR?      K19"                        NUM(1.0)**
K19.  Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,765 | 46.03 | 1 | Poor |
| 1,880 | 31.30 | 3 | Average; "it varied" |
| 1,044 | 17.38 | 5 | Pretty well off |
| 318 | 5.29 | 9 | NA; DK; didn't live with parents |

**V5601**      **"EDUCATION-HDS FA  K20-21"**                                      NUM(1.0)

K20-21.  How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (if less than 6 grades)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 1.22 | 0 | Could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write |
| 652 | 10.85 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 2,816 | 46.88 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 562 | 9.36 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 822 | 13.68 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |
| 70 | 1.17 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 244 | 4.06 | 6 | College but no degree, Associate's degree |
| 226 | 3.76 | 7 | College BA and no advance degree mentioned; normal school; college degree |
| 99 | 1.65 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 443 | 7.37 | 9 | NA; DK to both K20 and K21 |


**V5602**      **"EDUCATION-HDS MO  K22-23"**                                      NUM(1.0)

K22-23.  How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | .83 | 0 | Cannot read or write; NA; DK grade AND |
| 726 | 12.09 | 1 | 0 - 5 grades |
| 1,721 | 28.65 | 2 | 6 - 8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 829 | 13.80 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades (some high school) |
| 1,395 | 23.22 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 97 | 1.61 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 255 | 4.25 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 168 | 2.80 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 52 | .87 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree; some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 714 | 11.89 | 9 | NA; DK to both K22 and K23 |


**V5603**      **"WTR VETERAN-HD      K24"**                                      NUM(1.0)

K24.  Are you (HEAD) a veteran?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,549 | 25.79 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,311 | 71.77 | 5 | No |
| 147 | 2.45 | 9 | NA |

**V5604**      **"A YR WKD SINCE 18-HD K25"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K25.  How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | 3.21 | 0 | Inap.: none; never worked |
| 182 | 3.03 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,566 | 92.66 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of years |
| – | – | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 66 | 1.10 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5605**      **"# YR WKD FULL TIME-H K26"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K26.  How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 425 | 7.08 | 0 | Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V5604 = 00 |
| 246 | 4.10 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,231 | 87.08 | 2 – 97 | Actual number of years |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 104 | 1.73 | 99 | NA; DK |

**V5606**      **"P TIME WKD-HD        K27"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K27.  During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,029 | 67.07 | 0 | Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V5604 = 00 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One percent |
| 1,976 | 32.89 | 2 – 98 | Actual percent |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | Ninety-nine percent |

**V5607**      **"ACC P TIME WKD-HD     K27"**                                    **NUM(1.0)**
K27.  Accuracy of V5606

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,658 | 94.19 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V5604 = 00 |
| 75 | 1.25 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 274 | 4.56 | 2 | Major assignment |

**V5608**      **"EDUCATION-HD         K28"**                                    **NUM(2.0)**
K28.  How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | .63 | 0 | None |
| 12 | .20 | 1 | One |

| 28 | .47 | 2 Two |
|---:|---:|---|
| 82 | 1.37 | 3 Three |
| 104 | 1.73 | 4 Four |
| 103 | 1.71 | 5 Five |
| 161 | 2.68 | 6 Six |
| 184 | 3.06 | 7 Seven |
| 499 | 8.31 | 8 Eight |
| 320 | 5.33 | 9 Nine |
| 461 | 7.67 | 10 Ten |
| 452 | 7.52 | 11 Eleven |
| 1,993 | 33.18 | 12 Twelve; GED |
| 277 | 4.61 | 13 Thirteen |
| 360 | 5.99 | 14 Fourteen |
| 126 | 2.10 | 15 Fifteen |
| 448 | 7.46 | 16 Sixteen |
| 334 | 5.56 | 17 Seventeen or more |
| 25 | .42 | 99 NA; DK |

**V5609**      **"WTR OTR TRNG-HD       K29"**                                              **NUM(1.0)**
K29.  Did you get any other training?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,480 | 91.23 | 0 | Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V5608 = 07 – 99 |
| 43 | .72 | 1 | Yes |
| 474 | 7.89 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5610**      **"TYPE OTR TRNG-HD       K30"**                                             **NUM(1.0)**
K30.  What was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,964 | 99.28 | 0 | Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V5608 = 07 - 99 or V5609 = 5, 9 |
| 5 | .08 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (non-military)-- Manpower training, Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 22 | .37 | 2 | Job-specific, not codable in 1--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 8 | .13 | 3 | Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army or navy training program |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Other |
| 6 | .10 | 8 | Vague, NA whether vocationally related |

```
     1     .02                    9  NA; DK
```

**V5611**      **"TROUBLE READING? HD  K31"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
K31.  Do you have any trouble reading?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,498 | 91.53 | 0 | Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V5608 = 07 - 99 |
| 161 | 2.68 | 1 | Yes |
| 183 | 3.05 | 5 | No |
| 165 | 2.75 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5612**      **"WTR OTR SCHOOLING-HD K32"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
K32.  Did you have any other schooling?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,093 | 34.84 | 0 | Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V5608 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99 |
| 1,310 | 21.81 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,582 | 42.98 | 5 | No |
| 22 | .37 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5613**      **"TYPE OTR SCHLING-HD  K33"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
K33.  What other schooling did you have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,697 | 78.19 | 0 | Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V5608 = 00 - 06, 13 - 99 |
| 38 | .63 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (non-military)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 806 | 13.42 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 176 | 2.93 | 3 | Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course |
| 44 | .73 | 7 | Other |
| 235 | 3.91 | 8 | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses" |
| 11 | .18 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5614**      **"WTR BA/BS DEGREE?-HD K35"**                                **NUM(1.0)**
K35.  Do you have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,453 | 74.13 | 0 | Inap.: finished twelve or less grades; V5608 = 00 - 12, 99 |
| 754 | 12.55 | 1 | Yes |
| 791 | 13.17 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5615**     **"WTR ADVANCED DEGREE-HK36"**                                    NUM(1.0)
K36.  Do you have any advanced degrees?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,253 | 87.45 | 0 | Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or less grades; V5608 = 00 - 12, 99 or V5614 = 5, 9 |
| 234 | 3.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 513 | 8.54 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5616**     **"WTR RELIG PREF TAPE-HK37"**                                    NUM(1.0)
K37.  May we record your religious preference?
*This question was not asked from 1968 through 1975.  In 1976 and 1977, it was added to the background questions for new Heads only.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,050 | 84.07 | 0 | Inap.:  Head was not a New Head in 1976 or 1977 |
| 901 | 15.00 | 1 | Yes |
| 31 | .52 | 5 | No |
| 25 | .42 | 9 | NA; DK |

**V5617**     **"RELIG PREFERENCE-HK38-39"**                                    NUM(1.0)
K38, K39.  Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?
*This question was asked for all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked for all new Heads.  Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 612 | 10.19 | 0 | Inap.:  none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem...); refused to reveal religious preference, V5616=5, 9 |
| 2,043 | 34.01 | 1 | Baptist |
| 693 | 11.54 | 2 | Methodist (including African Methodist) |
| 80 | 1.33 | 3 | Episcopalian |
| 183 | 3.05 | 4 | Presbyterian |
| 276 | 4.59 | 5 | Lutheran |
| 345 | 5.74 | 6 | Bahai: Congregationalist; Dutch Reformed or Christian Reformed; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalist; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ |
| 562 | 9.36 | 7 | Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination |
| 1,048 | 17.45 | 8 | Catholic |
| 165 | 2.75 | 9 | Jewish |

**V5618**     **"WHO RESPONDENT**       **L1"**           **NUM(1.0)**
L1.  Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 5,406 | 90.00 | 1 | Head |
| 565 | 9.41 | 2 | Wife |
| 31 | .52 | 7 | Other than Head or Wife |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA |

**V5619**     **"# CALLS**           **L2"**           **NUM(1.0)**
L2.  Number of calls

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 25 | .42 | 0 | Mail interview |
| 2,080 | 34.63 | 1 | One |
| 1,494 | 24.87 | 2 | Two |
| 840 | 13.98 | 3 | Three |
| 504 | 8.39 | 4 | Four |
| 320 | 5.33 | 5 | Five |
| 218 | 3.63 | 6 | Six |
| 121 | 2.01 | 7 | Seven |
| 325 | 5.41 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 80 | 1.33 | 9 | NA |

**V5620**     **"INSIDE CITY>50,000?**    **L3"**           **NUM(1.0)**
L3.  Is this address inside of the city limits of a city of 50,000 or more?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Wild code |
| 2,768 | 46.08 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,212 | 53.47 | 5 | No |
| 26 | .43 | 9 | Interview from outside the continental United States |

**V5621**     **"CITY> 50,000 OR MORE   L4"**           **NUM(3.0)**
L4.   What city is that?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,232 | 53.80 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 2,768 | 46.08 | 1 – 799 | City code |
| 7 | .12 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5622**     **"DIST TO CNTR CITY     L5"**           **NUM(1.0)**
L5.   How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city? (City in L4)

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,232 | 53.80 | 0 | Inap.: this address outside city limits of city of 50,000 or more; V5620=5,9 |
| 1,331 | 22.16 | 1 | Less than 5 miles |
| 1,226 | 20.41 | 2 | 5 – 14.9 miles |
| 186 | 3.10 | 3 | 15 – 29.9 miles |
| 14 | .23 | 4 | 30 – 49.9 miles |
| 11 | .18 | 5 | 50 or more miles |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | This interview from outside continental United States |

**V5623**     **"CITY>50,000 OR MORE    L6"**           **NUM(3.0)**
L6.   What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,789 | 46.43 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 3,208 | 53.40 | 1 – 799 | City code |
| 10 | .17 | 999 | NA; DK |

**V5624**       **"DIST TO CNTR CITY      L7"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
L7.  How far is this DU from the CENTER of that city?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 2,789 | 46.43 | 0 | Inap.: this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more V5620 = 1, 9 |
| 157 | 2.61 | 1 | Less than 5 miles |
| 658 | 10.95 | 2 | 5 - 14.9 miles |
| 608 | 10.12 | 3 | 15 - 29.9 miles |
| 573 | 9.54 | 4 | 30 - 49.9 miles |
| 1,215 | 20.23 | 5 | 50 or more miles |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | This interview from outside continental United States |

**V5625**       **"INSIDE CITY>5000?      L8"**                                      **NUM(1.0)**
L8.  Is this address inside the city limits of a city of 5,000 or more?

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 2,790 | 46.45 | 0 | Inap.: this address inside city limits of city of 50,000 or more V5620 = 1, 9 |
| 1,563 | 26.02 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,647 | 27.42 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .12 | 9 | This interview from outside continental United States |

**V5626**       **"TOT 1976 FAM MONEY INCOM"**                                      **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1976 Family Money Income

*Summation of the following variables:*
*V5297  Taxable Income of Head and Wife*
*V5316  Total Transfers of Head and Wife*
*V5318  Taxable Income of Others*
*V5332  Total Transfers of Others*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 12 | .20 | 1 | One dollar or less |
| 5,985 | 99.63 | 2 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 10 | .17 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |

**V5627**      **"TOT 1976 LABOR INCM HEAD"**                       **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1976 Labor Income of Head

*Summation of the following variables:*
*V5281  Labor Part of Farm Income*
*V5282  Labor Part of Business Income*
*V5283  Head's Wages Income*
*V5285  Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions*
*V5286  Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade*
*V5287  Labor Part of Roomer/Market Gardening Income*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|-------------:|------------------------|
| 1,227 | 20.43 | 0 | Inap,: Head earned no labor income in 1976 |
| - | - | 1 | One dollar or less |
| 4,775 | 79.49 | 2 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 5 | .08 | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5628**      **"TOT 1976 MISC TRNSF HD/W"**                      **NUM(5.0)**
Total 1976 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC - V5316 minus V5303)
*Actual dollar amount of transfers*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|-------------:|------------------------|
| 3,301 | 54.95 | 0 | No miscellaneous transfers |
| 2,706 | 45.05 | 1 – 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | $99,999 or more |


**V5629**      **"TOT 76 FAM MNY INCM/NEED"**                      **NUM(5.2)**
Total 1976 Family Money Income/Needs (1977)

*Total 1976 family money income (V5626) divided by 1976 family needs (V5257). (See note at V5257 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.)  This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V5374 or V5429) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|-------------:|------------------------|
| 5,995 | 99.80 | .01 – 99.98 | Actual income/needs ratio |
| 12 | .20 | .00 | Income/needs ratio of zero |
| - | - | 99.99 | Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more |

**V5630     "ANNUAL FOOD STANDARD"**                                    NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Standard

*This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V5256) by 52 and then*
*making the following adjustments for economies of scale:*
*add 20 percent for one-person families,*
*10 percent for two-person families,*
*5 percent for three-person families and*
*subtract 5 percent for five-person families and*
*10 percent for families with six or more persons*

*See note at V5256 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of*
*1967 dollar values.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 – 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | Food standard of $9,999 or more |

**V5631     "1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-HEAD"**                               NUM(5.2)
1976 Average Hourly Earnings - Head

*1976 labor income of Head (sum V5281 – V5283 and V5285 – V5287)/1976 hours of work of Head*
*(V5232)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4,778 | 79.54 | .01 – 99.98 | Actual amount per hour |
| 1,228 | 20.44 | .00 | Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V5281 – V5283 and V5285 – V5287 = 00000 and V5232 = 0000) |
| 1 | .02 | 99.99 | $99.99 per hour or more |

**V5632     "1976 AVG HRLY ERNGS-WIFE"**                               NUM(5.2)
1976 Average Hourly Earnings - Wife

*1976 labor income of Wife (V5289)/1976 hours of work for money of Wife (V5244)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,062 | 34.33 | .01 – 99.98 | Actual amount per hour |
| 3,945 | 65.67 | .00 | Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V5352 = 00 or V5289 = 00000 and V5244 = 0000 |
| - | - | 99.99 | $99.99 per hour or more |

**V5633     "REGION--1977 INTERVIEW"**                                 NUM(1.0)
Region at Time of 1977 Interview

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 953 | 15.86 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,481 | 24.65 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,564 | 42.68 | 3 | South |
| 972 | 16.18 | 4 | West |
| 9 | .15 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |

| Count | % | | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27 | .45 | | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 1 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

**V5634**   **"REGION 77 HD GRW UP 6-16"**                    NUM(1.0)
Region Where 1977 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6 - 16)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 914 | 15.22 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,415 | 23.56 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,818 | 46.91 | 3 | South |
| 602 | 10.02 | 4 | West |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 159 | 2.65 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 96 | 1.60 | 9 | NA region where 1977 Head grew up |

**V5635**   **"REGION FTHR 77 HD GRW UP"**                    NUM(1.0)
Region Where Father of 1977 Head Grew Up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 737 | 12.27 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,196 | 19.91 | 2 | North Central |
| 3,070 | 51.11 | 3 | South |
| 254 | 4.23 | 4 | West |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 523 | 8.71 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 225 | 3.75 | 9 | NA where father of 1977 Head grew up |

**V5636**   **"REGION MTHR 77 HD GRW UP"**                    NUM(1.0)
Region Where Mother of 1977 Head Grew Up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 745 | 12.40 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,241 | 20.66 | 2 | North Central |
| 3,058 | 50.91 | 3 | South |
| 294 | 4.89 | 4 | West |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 487 | 8.11 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 179 | 2.98 | 9 | NA where mother of 1977 Head grew up |

**V5637**     **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1977 Interview Versus Where
Grew Up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,978 | 66.22 | 1 | Same state at both times (V5203 EQ V5594) |
| 726 | 12.09 | 2 | Same region but different state (V5203 NE V5594 but V5633 EQ V5634) |
| 1,205 | 20.06 | 3 | Different regions (V5633 NE V5634) |
| 98 | 1.63 | 9 | NA (V5203 or V5594 EQ 99) |

**V5638**     **"ACURCY 76 MNY INC CMPNTS"**                               NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1976 Money Income Components

*Sum of the following:*
*V5284   Accuracy:  Head's wages income*
*V5288   Accuracy:  Head's other labor income*
*V5290   Accuracy:  Wife's labor income*
*V5298   Accuracy:  Capital income*
*V5304   Accuracy:  ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife*
*V5315   Accuracy:  Other transfers of Head and Wife*
*V5319   Accuracy:  Taxable income of others*
*V5333   Accuracy:  Transfer income of others*

*Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,570 | 92.73 | 0 | Sum is zero |
| 134 | 2.23 | 1 | One |
| 258 | 4.29 | 2 | Two |
| 10 | .17 | 3 | Three |
| 27 | .45 | 4 | Four |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five |
| 6 | .10 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight |

**V5639**     **"#MINOR ASSGMTS 77 INTRVW"**                               NUM(1.0)
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1977 Interview

*Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the
variable sequence V5218 through V5333*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,519 | 91.88 | 0 | No minor assignments |
| 410 | 6.83 | 1 | One minor assignment |
| 56 | .93 | 2 | Two minor assignments |
| 13 | .22 | 3 | Three minor assignments |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | .12 | 4 | Four minor assignments |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five minor assignments |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six minor assignments |

**V5640      "#MAJOR ASSGMTS 77 INTRVW"                          NUM(1.0)**
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1977 Interview
*Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V5218 through V5333*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,188 | 86.37 | 0 | No major assignments |
| 602 | 10.02 | 1 | One major assignment |
| 123 | 2.05 | 2 | Two major assignments |
| 72 | 1.20 | 3 | Three major assignments |
| 16 | .27 | 4 | Four major assignments |
| 6 | .10 | 5 | Five major assignments |

**V5641      "1977 DU VALUE/ROOM"                                NUM(5.0)**
1977 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit
*(V5217 (1977 house value) + [V5225 (1977 rent paid) + V5229 (1977 value of rent received)] x 10 )/ V5362*

*Homeowners:  House value (V5217)/number of rooms (V5362)*

*Renters:  Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent (V5225)/number of rooms (V5362)*

*Neither owns nor rents:  Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V5225) + value of rent received free in return for services (V5229) x 10 / number of rooms (V5362)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,922 | 98.58 | 50 – 85,000 | Actual value |
| 85 | 1.42 | 99,999 | Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained |

**V5642      "ACTUL-REQ RMS FOR FAMILY"                          NUM(1.0)**
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family
*Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V5362) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V5255) plus 3*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29 | .48 | 0 | Shortage of three or more rooms |
| 81 | 1.35 | 1 | Shortage of two rooms |
| 331 | 5.51 | 2 | Shortage of one room |
| 728 | 12.12 | 3 | Actual = required rooms |
| 1,276 | 21.24 | 4 | One extra room |
| 1,351 | 22.49 | 5 | Two extra rooms |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,097 | 18.26 | 6 | Three extra rooms |
| 665 | 11.07 | 7 | Four extra rooms |
| 366 | 6.09 | 8 | Five or more extra rooms |
| 83 | 1.38 | 9 | NA actual number of rooms; V5362 = 9 |

**V5643**    **"# PERSONS/ROOM 1977"**    NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons Per Room (1977)
*Number of people in family (V5349) / number of rooms in dwelling (V5362)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,922 | 98.58 | .1 - 7.0 | Actual number of people per room |
| 85 | 1.42 | 9.9 | NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V5362=9,0 |

**V5644**    **"#IN 77 FAMILY 18 OR OLDR"**    NUM(1.0)
Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1977)
*Number in family (V5349) minus number of children (those aged 0 - 17) in family (V5353)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,886 | 31.40 | 1 | One adult |
| 3,285 | 54.69 | 2 | Two adults |
| 548 | 9.12 | 3 | Three adults |
| 191 | 3.18 | 4 | Four adults |
| 69 | 1.15 | 5 | Five adults |
| 19 | .32 | 6 | Six adults |
| 7 | .12 | 7 | Seven adults |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight adults |

**V5645**    **"BKT V150--AGE OF HEAD"**    NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5350) Age of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 948 | 15.78 | 1 | Under 25 |
| 1,717 | 28.58 | 2 | 25 - 34 |
| 903 | 15.03 | 3 | 35 - 44 |
| 924 | 15.38 | 4 | 45 - 54 |
| 763 | 12.70 | 5 | 55 - 64 |
| 496 | 8.26 | 6 | 65 - 74 |
| 255 | 4.25 | 7 | 75 and older |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

**V5646**     **"BKT V152-AGE OF WIFE"**                                        NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V5352) Age of Wife

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,464 | 41.02 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU |
| 737 | 12.27 | 1 | Under 25 |
| 1,082 | 18.01 | 2 | 25 – 34 |
| 597 | 9.94 | 3 | 35 – 44 |
| 580 | 9.66 | 4 | 45 – 54 |
| 343 | 5.71 | 5 | 55 – 64 |
| 169 | 2.81 | 6 | 65 – 74 |
| 34 | .57 | 7 | 75 and older |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA |

**V5647**     **"EDUCATION OF HEAD"**                                           NUM(1.0)
Head's Education
*This variable is comparable to those of previous years*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 160 | 2.66 | 0 | Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V5611 EQ 1) |
| 235 | 3.91 | 1 | 0 – 5 grades (V5608 EQ 00 – 05 and V5611 NE 1) |
| 816 | 13.58 | 2 | 6 – 8 grades; "grade school" (V5608 EQ 06 – 08) |
| 1,233 | 20.53 | 3 | 9 – 11 grades (V5608 EQ 09 – 11) |
| 1,105 | 18.40 | 4 | 12 grades; "high school" (V5608 EQ 12 and 412 NE 1) |
| 888 | 14.78 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V5608 EQ 12 and V5612 EQ 1) |
| 808 | 13.45 | 6 | College but no degree (V5608 EQ 13 – 15 or V5608 16 – 17 and V5614 NE 1) |
| 503 | 8.37 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree (V5608 16 – 17 and V5614 EQ 1 and V5615 NE 1) |
| 234 | 3.90 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree (V5608 EQ 16 – 17 and V5615 EQ 1) |
| 25 | .42 | 9 | NA; DK (V5608 EQ 99) |

**V5648**     **"EDUCATION OF WIFE"**                                           NUM(1.0)
Wife's Education
*This variable is comparable to those of previous years*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,465 | 41.04 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU |
| 78 | 1.30 | 1 | 0 – 5 grades (V5567 EQ 00 – 05) |
| 352 | 5.86 | 2 | 6 – 8 grades; "grade school" (V5567 EQ 06 – 08) |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 682 | 11.35 | 3 | 9 - 11 grades (V5567 EQ 09 - 11) |
| 1,111 | 18.50 | 4 | 12 grades; "high school" (V5567 EQ 12 and V5568 NE 1) |
| 499 | 8.31 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V5567 EQ 12 and V5568 EQ 1) |
| 428 | 7.13 | 6 | College but no degree (V5567 EQ 13 - 15) |
| 283 | 4.71 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree (V5567 EQ 16 - 17 and V5570 EQ 1 and V5571 NE 1) |
| 77 | 1.28 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree (V5567 EQ 16 - 17 and V5571 EQ 1) |
| 32 | .53 | 9 | NA; DK (V5567 EQ 99) |

**V5649      "76 FDRL INCM TAX CREDIT"**                              NUM(3.0)
1976 Federal Income Tax Low Income Credit - Head and Wife

*The Federal government again extended the one year "negative income tax" begun in 1975; this tax credit is available to low income wage earners with dependent children and who maintain a dwelling. (See V5301 and Part I, Section 5 of this volume).*

*This tax credit the lesser of:*
*a) 10% (V5296 - (V5294 + V5295) or*
*b) $400 - 10% (V5296-$4,000),*
*whichever is smaller, but not a negative number.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,230 | 87.07 | 0 | Zero tax credit; not eligible for credit |
| 777 | 12.93 | 1 - 400 | Actual amount of credit |

**V5650      "MARITAL STATUS"**                              NUM(1.0)
Marital Status

*This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data; there are about 85 cases in 1977 that do not conform to this code on V5502 (V5502)*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 3,571 | 59.45 | 1 | Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU |
| 801 | 13.33 | 2 | Single, never legally married |
| 636 | 10.59 | 3 | Widowed |
| 616 | 10.25 | 4 | Divorced |
| 383 | 6.38 | 5 | Separated |

**V5651      "DECILE:76 FAM MONY INCOM"**                              NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1976 Family Money Income (V5626)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 786 | 13.08 | 0 | $ 0 - 3714 |
| 713 | 11.87 | 1 | $ 3715 - 5959 |
| 625 | 10.40 | 2 | $ 5960 - 7999 |
| 717 | 11.94 | 3 | $ 8000 - 10,512 |

| | | | |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 591 | 9.84 | 4 | $10,513 – 12,999 |
| 637 | 10.60 | 5 | $13,000 – 15,999 |
| 550 | 9.16 | 6 | $16,000 – 19,199 |
| 521 | 8.67 | 7 | $19,200 – 23,499 |
| 470 | 7.82 | 8 | $23,500 – 30,999 |
| 397 | 6.61 | 9 | $31,000 or more |

**V5652**　　**"DCILE:76FAM MNY NCM/NEED"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1976 Family Money Income/Needs V5629

*See note at V5256 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 1,036 | 17.25 | 0 | 0.00 – 1.50 |
| 785 | 13.07 | 1 | 1.51 – 2.23 |
| 651 | 10.84 | 2 | 2.24 – 2.89 |
| 603 | 10.04 | 3 | 2.90 – 3.52 |
| 565 | 9.41 | 4 | 3.53 – 4.21 |
| 573 | 9.54 | 5 | 4.22 – 5.08 |
| 476 | 7.92 | 6 | 5.09 – 5.96 |
| 484 | 8.06 | 7 | 5.97 – 7.24 |
| 439 | 7.31 | 8 | 7.25 – 9.20 |
| 395 | 6.58 | 9 | 9.21 or more |

**V5653**　　**"#CHILDREN AGE 1-2"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---:|---:|---:|---|
| 5,031 | 83.75 | 0 | None |
| 868 | 14.45 | 1 | One |
| 103 | 1.71 | 2 | Two |
| 5 | .08 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5654**     **"#CHILDREN AGE 3-5"**                                            **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,006 | 83.34 | 0 | None |
| 871 | 14.50 | 1 | One |
| 119 | 1.98 | 2 | Two |
| 11 | .18 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5655**     **"#CHILDREN AGE 6-13"**                                         **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,301 | 71.60 | 0 | None |
| 929 | 15.47 | 1 | One |
| 516 | 8.59 | 2 | Two |
| 181 | 3.01 | 3 | Three |
| 66 | 1.10 | 4 | Four |
| 12 | .20 | 5 | Five |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5656**     **"#FEMALE CHLDRN AGE 14-17"**                             **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,350 | 89.06 | 0 | None |
| 529 | 8.81 | 1 | One |
| 112 | 1.86 | 2 | Two |
| 15 | .25 | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5657**    **"#MALE CHLDRN AGE 14-17"**                                          NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,286 | 88.00 | 0 | None |
| 583 | 9.71 | 1 | One |
| 123 | 2.05 | 2 | Two |
| 12 | .20 | 3 | Three |
| 3 | .05 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5658**    **"#FEMALE CHLDRN AGE 18-20"**                                        NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,644 | 93.96 | 0 | None |
| 329 | 5.48 | 1 | One |
| 33 | .55 | 2 | Two |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5659**    **"#MALE CHLDRN AGE 18-20"**                                          NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,644 | 93.96 | 0 | None |
| 324 | 5.39 | 1 | One |

| 37 | .62 | 2 | Two |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5660      "#FEMALE CHLDRN AGE 21-29"**                                              NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,760 | 95.89 | 0 | None |
| 210 | 3.50 | 1 | One |
| 31 | .52 | 2 | Two |
| 6 | .10 | 3 | Three |
| – | – | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5661      "#MALE CHLDRN AGE 21-29"**                                                NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5,742 | 95.59 | 0 | None |
| 230 | 3.83 | 1 | One |
| 30 | .50 | 2 | Two |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Three |
| 2 | .03 | 4 | Four |
| – | – | 5 | Five |
| – | – | 6 | Six |
| – | – | 7 | Seven |
| – | – | 8 | Eight |
| – | – | 9 | Nine or more |

**V5662**    **"RACE (FROM 1972 DATA)"**                                   NUM(1.0)
Race

*Since in 1977 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,642 | 60.63 | 1 | White |
| 2,164 | 36.02 | 2 | Black |
| 157 | 2.61 | 3 | Spanish-American |
| 44 | .73 | 7 | Other |
| – | – | 9 | NA |

**V5663**    **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**                                    NUM(1.0)
Split Sample Filter

*This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,547 | 25.75 | 1 | First quarter sample |
| 1,477 | 24.59 | 2 | Second quarter sample |
| 1,527 | 25.42 | 3 | Third quarter sample |
| 1,456 | 24.24 | 4 | Fourth quarter sample |

**V5664**    **"10 YR CHNGS IN FU COMP"**                                 NUM(1.0)
Ten-year Changes in FU Composition

*The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 829 | 13.80 | 0 | No change in family members |
| 1,724 | 28.70 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife |
| 345 | 5.74 | 2 | Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife |
| 386 | 6.43 | 3 | Wife from previous years became Head |
| 276 | 4.59 | 4 | Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head |
| 1,702 | 28.33 | 5 | Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head |
| 649 | 10.80 | 6 | Some female other than Head got married and nonsample member became Head |
| 47 | .78 | 7 | Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) becomes Wife, as he comes home to be the Head of the FU |
| 49 | .82 | 8 | Other |

**V5665**     **"1977 FAMILY WEIGHT"**                           **NUM(2.0)**
1972 Updated Family Weight

*Updated to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1972*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | No family weight |
| 6,006 | 99.98 | 1 – 72 | Actual family weight |

**V5666**     **"UNSKL CNTY M LABOR SUPLY"**                     **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, November 1977

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 18 | .30 | 1 | Many more jobs than applicants |
| 88 | 1.46 | 2 | More jobs than applicants |
| 954 | 15.88 | 3 | Most people able to find jobs |
| 2,094 | 34.86 | 4 | A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 1,865 | 31.05 | 5 | Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 988 | 16.45 | 9 | NA |

**V5667**     **"UNSKL CNTY F LABOR SUPLY"**                     **NUM(1.0)**
How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males?
November 1977

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|----:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 904 | 15.05 | 1 | Better (more women able to find jobs) |
| 1,994 | 33.19 | 2 | About the same |
| 1,493 | 24.85 | 3 | Worse (fewer women able to find jobs) |
| 442 | 7.36 | 4 | Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs) |
| 1,174 | 19.54 | 9 | NA |

**V5668**     **"UNSKILLED JOB MARKET -77"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? November 1977
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 239 | 3.98 | 1 | Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 2,057 | 34.24 | 2 | About the same |
| 1,954 | 32.53 | 3 | Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 587 | 9.77 | 4 | Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs) |
| 1,170 | 19.48 | 9 | NA |

**V5669**     **"TYPICAL UNSKILLD WAGE-77"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive?
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| – | – | 1 | Under $1.50 |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | $1.50 – 1.99 |
| 1,564 | 26.04 | 3 | $2.00 – 2.49 |
| 1,693 | 28.18 | 4 | $2.50 – 2.99 |
| 1,859 | 30.95 | 5 | $3.00 or more |
| 890 | 14.82 | 9 | NA |

**V5670**     **"DIFF M/F UNSKLD RATE -77"**                              **NUM(1.0)**
Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an Unskilled Female. November 1977
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 2,105 | 35.04 | 0 | No difference |
| 6 | .10 | 1 | Females earn less than males by $.01 – .09 |
| 795 | 13.23 | 2 | $ .10 – .24 difference |

| 727 | 12.10 | 3 | $ .25 - .49 difference |
| 700 | 11.65 | 4 | $ .50 - .99 difference |
| 285 | 4.74 | 5 | $1.00 or more |
| 112 | 1.86 | 6 | Females earn more than males |
| 1,277 | 21.26 | 9 | NA |

**V5671**      **"UNEMPL RATE IN COUNTY-77"**                                      NUM(1.0)
Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, November, 1977

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file).  This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | .97 | 1 | Under 2% |
| 820 | 13.65 | 2 | 2 - 3.9% |
| 1,853 | 30.85 | 3 | 4 - 5.9% |
| 2,127 | 35.41 | 4 | 6 - 8.9% |
| 396 | 6.59 | 5 | 9 - 10.0% |
| 31 | .52 | 6 | 10.1 - 12.0% |
| 42 | .70 | 7 | 12% or more |
| 680 | 11.32 | 9 | NA |

**V5672**      **"1968-69 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                                      NUM(1.0)
1968-1969 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,991 | 66.44 | 1 | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1969 |
| 1,614 | 26.87 | 2 | 1968 Head remained unmarried in 1969 |
| 88 | 1.46 | 3 | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968; 1969 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 41 | .68 | 4 | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968; 1969 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 90 | 1.50 | 5 | 1968 Head was unmarried in 1968 but was married by 1969 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1969 |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1968, became divorced and remarried by 1969 |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | 1968 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1968, became widowed and remarried by 1969 |
| 180 | 3.00 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5673**      **"1969-70 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                                          NUM(1.0)
1969-1970 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3,821 | 63.61 | 1 | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1970 |
| 1,625 | 27.05 | 2 | 1969 Head remained unmarried in 1970 |
| 110 | 1.83 | 3 | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969; 1970 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 40 | .67 | 4 | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969; 1970 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 97 | 1.61 | 5 | 1969 Head was unmarried in 1969 but was married by 1970 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1970 |
| – | – | 6 | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969, became divorced and remarried by 1970 |
| – | – | 7 | 1969 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1969, became widowed and remarried by 1970 |
| 314 | 5.23 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5674**      **"1970-71 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                                          NUM(1.0)
1970-1971 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3,763 | 62.64 | 1 | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1971 |
| 1,703 | 28.35 | 2 | 1970 Head remained unmarried in 1971 |
| 120 | 2.00 | 3 | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970; 1971 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 42 | .70 | 4 | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970; 1971 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 123 | 2.05 | 5 | 1970 Head was unmarried in 1970 but was married by 1971 and had either stayed Head, or became Wife or husband of Head by 1970 |
| 5 | .08 | 6 | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970, became divorced and remarried by 1970 |
| – | – | 7 | 1970 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1970, became widowed and remarried by 1971 |
| 251 | 4.18 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5675**       **"1971-72 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                            NUM(1.0)
1971-1972 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 3,660 | 60.93 | 1 | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1972 |
| 1,758 | 29.27 | 2 | 1971 Head remained unmarried in 1972 |
| 116 | 1.93 | 3 | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971; 1972 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 65 | 1.08 | 4 | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971; 1972 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 125 | 2.08 | 5 | 1971 Head was unmarried in 1971 but was married by 1972 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1972 |
| 9 | .15 | 6 | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971, became divorced and remarried by 1972 |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | 1971 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1971, became Widowed and remarried by 1972 |
| 273 | 4.54 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5676**       **"1972-73 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                            NUM(1.0)
1972-1973 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|----------------------|
| 3,610 | 60.10 | 1 | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1973 |
| 1,805 | 30.05 | 2 | 1972 Head remained unmarried in 1973 |
| 107 | 1.78 | 3 | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972; 1973 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 42 | .70 | 4 | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972; 1973 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 137 | 2.28 | 5 | 1972 Head was unmarried in 1972 but was married by 1973 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1973 |
| 9 | .15 | 6 | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972, became divorced and remarried by 1973 |
| - | - | 7 | 1972 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1972, became widowed and remarried by 1973 |
| 297 | 4.94 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5677**      **"1973-74 CHNG MARITAL STA"**             **NUM(1.0)**
1973-1974 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 3,535 | 58.85 | 1 | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1974 |
| 1,860 | 30.96 | 2 | 1973 Head remained unmarried in 1973 |
| 111 | 1.85 | 3 | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973; 1974 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 45 | .75 | 4 | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973; 1974 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 120 | 2.00 | 5 | 1973 Head was unmarried in 1973 but was married by 1974 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1974 |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973, became divorced and remarried by 1974 |
| - | - | 7 | 1973 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1973, became widowed and remarried by 1974 |
| 333 | 5.54 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5678**      **"1974-75 CHNG MARITAL STA"**             **NUM(1.0)**
1974-1975 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|------:|------:|------------:|-----------------------|
| 3,456 | 57.53 | 1 | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1975 |
| 1,924 | 32.03 | 2 | 1974 Head remained unmarried in 1975 |
| 141 | 2.35 | 3 | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974; 1975 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 45 | .75 | 4 | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974; 1975 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 137 | 2.28 | 5 | 1974 Head was unmarried in 1974 but was married by 1975 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1975 |
| 7 | .12 | 6 | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974, became divorced and remarried by 1975 |
| - | - | 7 | 1974 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1974, became widowed and remarried by 1975 |
| 297 | 4.94 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5679**    **"1975-76 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                                    NUM(1.0)
1975-1976 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,355 | 55.85 | 1 | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1976 |
| 2,002 | 33.33 | 2 | 1975 Head remained unmarried in 1976 |
| 138 | 2.30 | 3 | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975; 1976 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 45 | .75 | 4 | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975; 1976 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 158 | 2.63 | 5 | 1975 Head was unmarried in 1975 but was married by 1976 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1976 |
| 8 | .13 | 6 | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975, became divorced and remarried by 1976 |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | 1975 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1975, became widowed and remarried by 1976 |
| 300 | 4.99 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5680**    **"1976-77 CHNG MARITAL STA"**                                    NUM(1.0)
1976-1977 Change in Marital Status

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3,288 | 54.74 | 1 | 1976 Head and Wife of Head and husband of Head remained married to each other in 1977 |
| 2,080 | 34.63 | 2 | 1976 Head remained unmarried in 1977 |
| 152 | 2.53 | 3 | 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976; 1977 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 38 | .63 | 4 | 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976; 1977 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 137 | 2.28 | 5 | 1976 Head was unmarried in 1976 but was married by 1977 and had either stayed Head, or become Wife or husband of Head by 1977 |
| 5 | .08 | 6 | 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976, became divorced and remarried by 1977 |
| - | - | 7 | 1976 Head and Wife or Head and husband of Head were married in 1976, became widowed and remarried by 1977 |
| 307 | 5.11 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |

**V5681**      **"HOUSEHOLD ID # 77"**                                    **NUM(4.0)**
Household Identification Number

*This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households.  Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1977 ID number (V5202) with the lowest value from among the 1977 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group.  This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households.  Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other.  Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V5202.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 1 – 6,007 | Actual household identification number |

**V5682**      **"FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"**                                 **NUM(1.0)**
FU Primacy within HU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 1.65 | 1 | This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed |
| 5,715 | 95.14 | 2 | This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained |
| 119 | 1.98 | 3 | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed |
| 74 | 1.23 | 4 | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed |

**V5683**      **"CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD–1976"**                           **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standard for the 1976 Family--CENSUS VERSION

*This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.'  We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.*

*The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave.  Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in  Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6,007 | 100.00 | 2,722 – 10,357 | Actual Census needs |